



City of Chicago



O2021-2897

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date: 6/25/2021

Sponsor(s): Lightfoot (Mayor)

Type: Ordinance

Title: Negotiated sale of portion of City-owned property known as former Michael Reese Hospital campus to GRIT Chicago LLC for Bronzeville Lakefront mixed-use project

Committee(s) Assignment: Committee on Housing and Real Estate



OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY OF CHICAGO

LORI E. LIGHTFOOT
MAYOR

June 25, 2021

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith an ordinance authorizing the sale of the Michael Reese Hospital site to GRIT Chicago LLC.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori E. Lightfoot".

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, GRIT Chicago LLC (the "Developer") is an Illinois limited liability company whose offices are located at 120 North Racine Avenue, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois 60607; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City (the "City Council") on November 4, 1998: (i) a certain redevelopment plan and project ("Plan") for the Bronzeville Redevelopment Project Area ("Area"), was approved pursuant to the Illinois Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, as amended (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq.) (the "Act"); (ii) the Area was designated as a redevelopment project area pursuant to the Act; and (iii) tax increment financing was adopted pursuant to the Act as a means of financing certain Area redevelopment project costs (as defined in the Act) incurred pursuant to the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the City owns the real property known as the former Michael Reese Hospital campus, generally bounded by 26th Street to the north, Lake Park Avenue to the east, 31st Street to the south and Vernon Avenue to the west (the "City Property"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to a proposed agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit 1 (the "Redevelopment Agreement"), the Developer seeks to purchase certain portions of the City Property from the City (the "Development Parcels," as legally described and individually named on Exhibit A-1 to the Redevelopment Agreement) for a mixed-use development to be known as "Bronzeville Lakefront" (the "Development"); and

WHEREAS, the City has agreed to sell the Development Parcels to the Developer for \$96,900,000 in consideration of the Developer's obligation to construct the Development in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Redevelopment Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City also proposes to contract with the Developer to construct certain public improvements (collectively, the "Public Improvements") on certain other portions of the City Property to be retained by the City and not conveyed to the Developer pursuant to the Redevelopment Agreement (the "Public Improvements Property") pursuant to a proposed infrastructure agreement between the parties; and

WHEREAS, the Development Parcels are located in the Area and the Development is consistent with the Plan; and

WHEREAS, by a resolution adopted on October 11, 2016, the City's Community Development Commission ("CDC") authorized the Department of Planning and Development ("DPD") to advertise and issue a request for proposals for the acquisition and development of the Development Parcels (the "RFP"); and

WHEREAS, DPD issued the RFP on October 12, 2016 and advertised the issuance of the RFP in *The Chicago Sun-Times*, a newspaper of general circulation; and

WHEREAS, DPD determined the Developer's proposal in response to the RFP to be the best of five such proposals received; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 21-CDC-12 adopted on May 11, 2021, CDC recommended the sale of the Development Parcels to the Developer; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 21-017-21, adopted by the Chicago Plan Commission (the "Plan Commission") on May 20, 2021, the Plan Commission recommended the sale of the Development Parcels to the Developer; now therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The foregoing recitals are hereby adopted as the findings of the City Council.

SECTION 2. The sale of the Development Parcels to the Developer for the prices set forth in the Redevelopment Agreement is hereby approved. This approval is expressly conditioned upon the City entering into the Redevelopment Agreement with the Developer substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 2. The Commissioner of DPD (the "Commissioner") or a designee of the Commissioner is each hereby authorized, with the approval of the City's Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to negotiate, execute and deliver the Redevelopment Agreement, and such other supporting documents as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Redevelopment Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Redevelopment Agreement (including but not limited to any changes necessary to preserve the tax-exempt status of any City bonds the proceeds of which may be used to make payments under the Infrastructure Agreement). The Commissioner may not terminate the Redevelopment Agreement without the approval of City Council.

SECTION 3. The Mayor or her proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk is authorized to attest, one or more quitclaim deed(s) conveying the Development Parcels to the Developer, or to land trusts of which the Developer is the sole beneficiary, or to the Developer's Affiliates (as such term is defined in the Redevelopment Agreement), subject to those covenants, conditions and restrictions set forth in the Redevelopment Agreement.

SECTION 4. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 5. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 6. This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval. This ordinance shall be of no further force and effect if the Redevelopment Agreement is not fully executed within one year of the passage and approval hereof.

Exhibit 1 – Redevelopment Agreement

(The Above Space for Recorder's Use Only)

BRONZEVILLE LAKEFRONT
AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE
AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

This BRONZEVILLE LAKEFRONT AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND (this "Redevelopment Agreement") is made on or as of the ____ day of _____, 2021 (the "Effective Date"), by and between the CITY OF CHICAGO, an Illinois municipal corporation ("City"), acting by and through its Department of Planning and Development ("DPD"), having its principal offices at City Hall, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, and GRIT CHICAGO, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (the "Developer"), whose offices are located at 120 North Racine Avenue, Suite 1200, Chicago, Illinois 60607.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City owns the real property known as the former Michael Reese Hospital campus, generally bounded by 26th Street to the north, Lake Park Avenue to the east, 31st Street to the south and Vernon Avenue to the west (the "City Property"); and

WHEREAS, the Developer seeks to purchase certain portions of the City Property from the City (the "Development Parcels," as legally described and individually named on Exhibit A-1 attached hereto) for a mixed-use development to be known as "Bronzeville Lakefront" (the "Development") pursuant to Business-Residential Planned Development Ordinance Number ____ (the "PD") adopted by the City Council of the City (the "City Council") on _____, 2021 (for reference, in the PD the Developer is known as the "Applicant" and the larger Development site governed by the PD, including the City Property, is known as the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, under the PD, the City Property is divided into "Subarea 1" (comprised of Development Parcels 1.A, 1.B, 1.C, 1.D, 1.E, 1.F, 1.G, 1.H and 1.I) and "Subarea 2" (comprised of Development Parcels 2.A, 2.B, 2.C, 2.D, 2.E, and 2.F), and the Development Parcels are referred to as "Sub-Parcels" (a map of the PD including the Development Parcels, corresponding Sub-Parcels, and Subareas is attached hereto as Exhibit A-2); and

WHEREAS, the Developer and the City will reasonably cooperate with one another hereunder to modify the boundaries of Subareas and Development Parcels as may be necessary to accommodate buildings not currently contemplated by the plans for the Development, which may result in Subareas and Development Parcels that are larger or smaller than as described in the PD; and

WHEREAS, the City Property is located in a redevelopment area known as the Bronzeville Redevelopment Project Area ("Redevelopment Area"), as created by ordinances adopted by the City Council of the City (the "City Council") on November 4, 1998; and

WHEREAS, the Development is consistent with the redevelopment plan and project for the Redevelopment Area (as amended, the "Redevelopment Plan"); and

WHEREAS, the City has agreed to sell the Development Parcels to the Developer for \$96,900,000 in consideration of the Developer's obligation to construct the Development in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Redevelopment Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, pursuant to an ordinance adopted on _____, 2021, and published at pages _____ through _____ in the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of such date (the "Development Ordinance"), authorized the sale of the Developer Parcels to the Developer, subject to the execution, delivery and recording of this Redevelopment Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, pursuant to an ordinance adopted on _____, 2021, and published at pages _____ through _____ in the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of such date, also authorized the City to contract with the Developer to construct certain public improvements (collectively, the "Public Improvements") on certain other portions of the City Property to be retained by the City and not conveyed to the Developer pursuant hereto (the "Public Improvements Property") pursuant to that certain Bronzeville Lakefront Infrastructure Agreement (the "Infrastructure Agreement") between the parties dated [as of _____, 2021][contemporaneously herewith]; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Statement 18 of the PD, the Public Improvements under the Infrastructure Agreement will include a public park fronting 31st Street (the "31st Street Planned Park"), which the City intends to convey to the Chicago Park District (the "Park District") upon completion (subject to City Council approval); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Statement 18 of the PD, the Developer will also construct a public park fronting 29th Street (on Development Parcel 2.A) (the "29th Street Planned Park," and together with the 31st Street Planned Park, collectively, the "Planned Parks") which the Developer intends to convey to the Chicago Park District upon completion; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Statement 18 of the PD, the Developer (or its successor(s) and assign(s)) will operate and maintain the Planned Parks pursuant to one or more development, easement and maintenance agreements among the Park District, the Developer (or its successor(s) and assign(s)) and the City (collectively, the "Planned Park DEMAs"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Statement 18 of the PD, certain open spaces on the Development Parcels will be impressed with development, easement and maintenance agreements between the City and the Developer (or its successor(s) and assign(s)) (collectively, the "Open Space DEMAs")

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS.

The foregoing recitals constitute an integral part of this Redevelopment Agreement and are incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if set forth herein as agreements of the parties.

SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS.

For purposes of this Redevelopment Agreement, in addition to the terms defined in the foregoing Recitals and elsewhere in this Redevelopment Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Affiliate(s)" when used to indicate a relationship with a specified person or entity, means a person or entity that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such specified person or entity, and a person or entity shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity, if controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (or that other person or entity and any persons or entities with whom that other person or entity is acting jointly or in concert), whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

"Agent(s)" means any agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors, or other persons acting under the control or at the request of the Developer, its Affiliates or any of the Developer's contractors or Affiliates.

"Architect" means the architect retained by the Developer to prepare the Final Plans for a Development Parcel Project.

"Commissioner" means the individual holding the office and exercising the responsibilities of the commissioner or acting commissioner of DPD or any successor City department, and any authorized designee.

"Compliance Period" shall mean the period commencing on the Effective Date hereof and concluding, with respect to a Development Parcel, contemporaneously with the issuance of the Certificate of Completion for such applicable Development Parcel (as defined in Section 14 below) hereunder.

"Developer Party(ies)" means, as the context requires, the Developer, any Affiliate of the Developer, and the respective officers, directors, employees, Agents, successors and assigns of the Developer and the Developer's Affiliates.

"Development Parcel Project" means the redevelopment of a Development Parcel by the Developer pursuant to the applicable Final Plans, this Redevelopment Agreement, and the PD.

"Environmental Laws" means any and all Laws relating to the regulation and protection of human health, safety, the environment and natural resources now or hereafter in effect, as amended or supplemented from time to time, including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq., the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. § 5101 et seq., the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C.

§ 1251 et seq., the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq., the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq., the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 7 U.S.C. § 136 et seq., the Occupational Safety and Health Act, 29 U.S.C. § 651 et seq., any and all regulations promulgated under such Laws, and all analogous state and local counterparts or equivalents of such Laws, including, without limitation, the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/1 et seq., and the common law, including, without limitation, trespass and nuisance.

“Final Plans” means the final construction plans and specifications prepared by the Architect, as submitted to the Department of Buildings as the basis for obtaining Governmental Approvals for each Development Parcel Project, as such plans and specifications may be amended, revised or supplemented from time to time with the prior written approval of the City.

“Laws” means all applicable federal, state, county, municipal or other laws (including common law), statutes, codes, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders or other requirements, now or hereafter in effect, as amended or supplemented from time to time, and any applicable judicial or administrative interpretation thereof, including any applicable judicial or administrative orders, consent decrees or judgments.

“Lender(s)” means any provider of Lender Financing approved pursuant to Section 9 hereof, which shall be limited to funds necessary to construct a Development Parcel Project.

“Lender Financing” means funds borrowed by the Developer from Lenders, available to pay for the costs of a Development Parcel Project (or any portion thereof).

“Losses” means any and all debts, liens (including, without limitation, lien removal and bonding costs), claims, actions, suits, demands, complaints, legal or administrative proceedings, losses, damages, obligations, liabilities, judgments, amounts paid in settlement, arbitration or mediation awards, interest, fines, penalties, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses, consultants’ fees and expenses, costs of investigation, and court costs).

“Municipal Code” means the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago as presently in effect and as hereafter amended from time to time.

“Term” shall mean the term of this Redevelopment Agreement, commencing on the Effective Date and concluding contemporaneously with the issuance of the last Certificate of Completion (as defined in Section 14 below) hereunder.

“Title Company” means [Chicago Title Insurance Company], being the title insurance company issuing a Title Policy for a Development Parcel for a Development Parcel Project, or such other title company reasonably acceptable to the City and Developer.

“Title Policy” means a title insurance policy issued by the Title Company in the most recently revised ALTA or equivalent form, showing the Developer as the named insured with respect to a Development Parcel, noting the recording of this Redevelopment Agreement as an encumbrance against the Development Parcels prior to any mortgage or other lien on the City Property with respect to any Lender Financing for a Development Parcel Project.

SECTION 3. PURCHASE PRICE.

The minimum sale value of the Development Parcels is \$96,900,000 (the "Base Price"). The targeted price for each Development Parcel, as defined in the bulk table of the PD, is shown in Exhibit D. The actual sale price of any Development Parcel will be based on the floor area ratio ("Approved FAR"), and corresponding floor area ("Approved Floor Area"), approved by DPD's Zoning Administrator during the Part II review process under the PD and the issuance of the building permit(s) for the applicable purchased Development Parcel. The price will be calculated by applying the price formula detailed in Exhibit D to the Approved Floor Area for each Development Parcel. After the completion of the Carnotite Remediation as defined in Section 4A below, the sale price for any unpurchased Development Parcel will escalate by a two (2) percent compound annual growth rate (the "Price Escalation"). The actual sale price for an Early Purchase will be based on the Approved FAR and corresponding Approved Floor Area, as approved pursuant to the site plan approval process for such Development Parcel under the PD, and the application of the price formula as described above in this paragraph.

Upon the closing of the first Development Parcel to the Developer (excluding the City's conveyance of Development Parcel 1.H to the Developer pursuant to Section 3 above for purposes of the temporary surface parking lot) (the "First Closing Date"), the Developer will make a non-refundable payment to the City of \$20,000,000 (the "Initial Payment") to secure an exclusive fourteen (14) year option (subject to extension in accordance with Section 5 below) to purchase and develop the Development Parcels granted by the City to the Developer hereunder. The Initial Payment may be provided, at the Developer's election, as a letter of credit or funds held in escrow and disbursed in accordance with the terms hereof.

The Initial Payment will not be applied to the first \$10,000,000 in purchase prices for Development Parcels. After the Developer has paid the City \$10,000,000 in cash as purchase prices for Development Parcels, the Initial Payment will be applied to the payment of 50 percent of the next \$20,000,000 in purchase prices for Development Parcels. If, at that point, Developer has purchased, in the aggregate, the maximum amount of floor area allocated to the Development Parcels it has purchased, as shown on Exhibit D (hereinafter referred to as Developer being "In Balance"), the City will continue to apply the Initial Payment to 50 percent of the purchase prices for Development Parcels. If, at that point and at any point thereafter, the Developer has not purchased the maximum floor area for Development Parcels it has purchased, as shown on Exhibit D, the City will suspend application of the Initial Payment until the earlier to occur of (i) the trigger point of the true up payment, as outlined below, in which case the City shall apply the remaining unapplied Initial Payment to the true up payment or (ii) Developer's purchase of one or more Development Parcels with additional floor area allocated to them such that the Developer is In Balance.

The Developer may, at its election, purchase a Development Parcel at an Approved Floor Area that is lower than the maximum identified in Exhibit D and the maximum permitted floor area for such Development Parcel identified on the bulk table approved pursuant to the PD (in effect as of the Effective Date), and the purchase price for such Development Parcel will be based on the Approved Floor Area and the price formula set forth in Exhibit D. If the Developer elects to purchase a Development Parcel at a price lower than the maximum floor area indicated on Exhibit D for such Development Parcel, then the price difference will be made as part of a "true up" payment at the point that the Developer has purchased Development Parcels that results in the City's conveyance of land that would have permitted at least 3,500,000 square feet (based on the maximum floor area for such Development Parcels indicated on the bulk table approved pursuant to the PD, in effect as of the Effective Date). The "true up" payment will ensure that the City has been paid for any unused floor area allocated to the acquired Development Parcels pursuant to

the bulk table approved pursuant to the PD in effect as of the Effective Date, and shall be calculated for such unused floor area based on the Exhibit D pricing schedule and subject to the Price Escalation, if applicable.

All subsequent Development Parcels will be priced based on the Exhibit D pricing schedule, subject to the Price Escalation, if applicable, applied to the maximum approved floor area, as indicated on the bulk table approved pursuant to the PD in effect as of the Effective Date.

In the event that the City requires the Developer to revise a site plan under the PD to build at an Approved FAR that is lower than the maximum identified on Exhibit D, or the City is unwilling to provide site plan approval (for site plans that meet the requirements of the PD and its associated design guidelines) to allow the construction in an applicable Development Parcel of, the maximum approved floor area indicated on the bulk table approved pursuant to the PD, then the Development Parcel price will be calculated by applying the Exhibit D pricing schedule, subject to the Price Escalation, if applicable, to the Approved Floor Area, and the unused Development Parcel floor area will not count toward the 3,500,000 square foot true up trigger. The Developer can transfer unused floor area from a Development Parcel and its associated escalated value to other remaining Development Parcels for purchase.

Each Development Parcel purchase price must be paid in full (in cash or by certified or cashier's check or wire transfer of immediately available funds) prior to the City conveying that Development Parcel to the Developer. Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Developer shall pay all escrow fees and other title insurance fees and closing costs.

SECTION 4A. CARNOTITE REMEDIATION

The Developer and City acknowledge and agree that the City's Department of Assets, Information and Services ("AIS") is performing radiological decommissioning activities pursuant to Illinois Radioactive Materials License IL-02467-01 at the former Carnotite Reduction Company Site on Development Parcel(s) [] identified on Exhibit A-1 (the "Carnotite Site").

These activities include decommissioning, remediation, and associated work (the "Carnotite Remediation") to be confirmed and approved in writing by Illinois Emergency Management Agency ("IEMA"). The City acknowledges and agrees that the goal of the Carnotite Remediation is to achieve regulatory license termination from IEMA for unrestricted use associated with the radiological contamination, meaning a level of radiological cleanup consistent with commercial and residential use of the Carnotite Site.

The Carnotite Site will not be conveyed to the Developer either in whole or in part until the license closure is received from IEMA. The City will diligently seek to perform the remediation and obtain the license closure related to the Carnotite Site as required to complete the Carnotite Remediation. The City agrees to grant the Developer (and its designees) reasonable access to the Carnotite Site, from time to time, to collect samples for laboratory analysis, at the Developer's sole cost and expense; provided, however, the City will not grant access during times at which the City determines that access will interfere with the remediation activities or cause an unsafe condition. Within sixty (60) days after the Carnotite Remediation is complete, the City will seek to remove the City Property from the "Carnotite Moratorium Area" as defined and described in Section 11-4-1100 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Carnotite Ordinance").

SECTION 4B. VACATIONS AND DEDICATIONS.

Any and all surveying and legal work necessary to facilitate the openings and closings of right-of-way and Planned Parks comprising the Public Improvements and the Planned Park on 29th Street will be the sole responsibility of the Developer, understanding however, that the costs of those activities may be eligible for reimbursement under the Infrastructure Agreement. This work must be done to the satisfaction and approval of DPD and the City's Department of Transportation ("CDOT"). Following CDOT approval, CDOT will seek approval of the right-of-way openings and closings by City Council. Additionally, the Developer must ensure that similar steps are taken on the private property that will be dedicated for the extension of Vernon Avenue and Cottage Grove Avenue, and the reconfiguration of 30th Street (the "Prairie Shores Property," as depicted on Exhibit A-2), and the City will cooperate to accept the ownership of the Prairie Shores Property, as further described below.

Concurrently with the execution of the Infrastructure Agreement, but in any event at least 8 months prior to commencement of construction of the new improvements located on any portion of the Prairie Shores Property that will constitute a portion of the Public Improvements, the City will convey Development Parcel 1.H identified on Exhibit A-1 to the Developer, to allow for its construction, occupancy and use as a temporary surface parking lot for the relocation of the "Existing Parking Spaces," as described in Statement 4 of the PD. Pursuant to Section 6.3 and Section 10.14 below, the Developer will be required to execute and deliver the Reconveyance Deed for Parcel 1.H. Before using Parcel 1.H as a temporary surface parking lot, the Developer must demonstrate to the satisfaction of AIS that it has (a) removed any soil or free product not meeting the requirements of 35 IAC Section 742.305, (b) removed and closed any underground storage tanks, in accordance with applicable regulations including (as applicable) 41 IAC Part 175, and (c) properly addressed any identified leaking USTs in accordance with 35 IAC Part 734, although it is not necessary to complete corrective action and obtain an NFR Letter before using Parcel 1.H as a temporary surface parking lot. The initial purchase price for this Development Parcel shall be \$1.00 based on 0 FAR use for the parking lot, subject to later payment of a supplemental purchase price based upon Approved Floor Area under the price formula in Exhibit D, after which payment the City shall return the Reconveyance Deed to the Developer. Prior to the approval of the use of such applicable floor area, the Developer must meet all requirements of Section 23.[] and 23.[]. After approval of the use of such applicable floor area, the Developer must meet the requirements of Section 23.[]. While the Developer has ownership for purposes of the temporary parking lot, then the potential floor area in this parcel cannot count toward the "true up" trigger. Developer commits that Development Parcel 1.H is to be only used for relocation of Prairie Shores' Existing Parking Spaces. Use of the temporary parking lot must be monitored with a key card gate only for Prairie Shores residents.

The conveyance of a Development Parcel (excluding the conveyance of Development Parcel 1.H for purposes of the temporary surface parking lot) shall not occur until such time as the right-of-way adjustments necessary for all Public Improvements required to serve the applicable Development Parcel, as determined pursuant to the site plan approval process under the PD, including, as applicable, the approval by the City of one or more plats of dedication for the Prairie Shores Property necessary for such Public Improvements (and/or the acquisition of such rights as are necessary to commence construction of such infrastructure) have been approved by the City.

The Developer will be responsible for negotiating the conveyance of the Prairie Shores Property at no cost to the City. It is not anticipated that the Developer will take ownership of the

Prairie Shores Property, but that the Developer would cause the Prairie Shores Property to be dedicated pursuant to one or more plats of dedication, as follows:

- The Developer will cause [_____] ("Prairie Shores") to submit one or more right of way dedication applications, and execute such plats of dedication, for the Prairie Shores Property.
- The Developer will cause Prairie Shores to grant rights of entry in favor of the Developer and, if deemed necessary by the City, in favor of the City, authorizing the Developer, on behalf of the City and pursuant to the Infrastructure Agreement, to construct Public Improvements on the Prairie Shores Property. The City acknowledges that per agreement between Prairie Shores and Developer and relevant to the City specifically, Prairie Shores' grant of a right of entry, in a form reasonably acceptable to the City, to Developer (and/or City, as the case may be) is conditioned upon the City's confirmation to Developer (and Prairie Shores) that full funding for the right-of-way improvement is available for the applicable right-of-way portion to which the right of entry pertains. The Developer acknowledges that the Infrastructure Agreement will require the posting of a performance and payment bond using American Institute of Architect's Form No. 312 or its equivalent. In the event of an uncured event of default by Developer under the Infrastructure Agreement, the City's rights and remedies will include rights under such bond to, including without limitation, cause the surety to undertake to perform and complete construction of the Public Improvements.
- Provided utility easements and reservations have been resolved and that CDOT has approved the form of plat, and provided that the City and Developer have executed the Infrastructure Agreement providing for the construction of Public Improvements within the applicable portions of the Prairie Shores Property, CDOT will request City Council approval of the plat(s) of dedication notwithstanding the fact that the Public Improvements have not been constructed.
- The ordinance approving the plat(s) of dedication will authorize the recordation of the plat(s) of dedication within three (3) years (or such other period of time as is mutually agreeable to the City and the Developer) with such additional authority to extend such deadline as the City Council may grant to the Commissioner of CDOT.
- If deemed necessary by the City, the Developer will cause Prairie Shores to deposit the approved and executed plat(s) of dedication into escrow, to be released from escrow by mutual consent of the City and Prairie Shores and recorded upon (i) approval by the City of the completion of the Public Improvements within such applicable portion of the Prairie Shores Property, as evidenced by the issuance of a certificate of completion under the Infrastructure Agreement (provided that the Developer shall cause Prairie Shores to provide updated signatures to the plat as may be necessary to satisfy recordation requirements); and (ii) confirmation by Prairie Shores that the Developer has fulfilled its obligation to Prairie Shores to complete necessary sidewalk and parkway work within the rights-of-way and work within adjacent parking lots to allow for continued operation and connection to the new rights-of-way installed within the applicable portions of the Prairie Shores Property. The Developer will be responsible for the costs of any such escrow.

The Developer will also cause Prairie Shores to deliver a quitclaim deed to the City conveying the reversionary interest of Prairie Shores in the southern ½ of the 30th Street right of way located between Vernon Avenue and Cottage Grove Avenue, as owner of adjacent property. Upon vacation of 30th Street, the City would retain title to 30th Street until such time as the Developer acquires it as part of the Developer's acquisition of Parcel 1.H from the City.

In consideration for the conveyance of the Prairie Shores Property, which comprises approximately 59,594.07 square feet of area, and Prairie Shores' conveyance of its reversionary interest in the south half of 30th Street, the City will, subject to separate City Council approval, vacate the northern half of the segment of the 29th Place right-of-way that extends from Vernon Avenue to Cottage Grove Avenue (the "29th Place Property"), consisting of approximately 7,312.12 square feet, at no cost, as follows:

- The Developer will cause Prairie Shores to deliver a quitclaim deed to the City, conveying Prairie Shores' reversionary interest in the 29th Place Property as an owner of adjacent property.
- Following the approval by the City Council of the vacation and the recordation of the plat of vacation, the City will convey the 29th Place Property by quitclaim deed to the Developer, with no compensation required and free of any encumbrances of the Redevelopment Agreement or the Infrastructure Agreement. The Developer would then convey title to the 29th Place Property to Prairie Shores free of any easements and/or reservations.

In the event the plat(s) of vacation for 29th Place or 30th Street are not recorded prior to the Developer's acquisition of Parcel 1.H, the Developer will provide such quitclaim deeds to the City as are necessary to convey its reversionary interest in 29th Place or 30th Street, as the case may be, as an owner of adjacent property. Upon the recordation of the plat(s) of vacation, the City will convey such adjacent halves of 29th Place and 30th Street to the Developer in the same manner as provided for, and subject to the same requirements applicable to, the conveyance of Parcel 1.H.

SECTION 5. CLOSING.

The closing of the sale of each Development Parcel shall take place at the downtown offices of the Title Company within thirty (30) days after the Developer provides notice to the City of Developer's election to purchase such Development Parcel, which 30-day period is subject to extension by mutual agreement of the Parties, and provided that Developer has satisfied all conditions precedent set forth in Section 10 hereof with respect to each such Development Parcel, unless DPD, in its sole discretion, waives such conditions (the "Closing Date"). The Developer has 14 years from the First Closing Date to acquire all of the Development Parcels, provided that Developer has paid an aggregate of \$30,000,000 purchase prices (including any application of the Initial Payment) for Development Parcels (excluding the acquisition of Parcel 1.H for purposes of the temporary surface parking lot) within eight years from the Effective Date. The Commissioner of DPD, in his sole discretion, may extend the foregoing 14-year deadline by up to two consecutive periods of up to one year each, if the Developer has completed the development of at least 7 Development Parcels and is diligently pursuing the marketing and development of additional Development Parcels. The Commissioner of DPD, in his sole discretion, may extend the foregoing 8-year deadline by up to two consecutive periods of up to one year each. Without limiting the foregoing extensions, if the City does not complete remediation of the Carnotite Site by December 31, 2022, the foregoing deadlines shall be automatically extended on a day-for-day basis for each such day after December 31, 2022. On or before each Closing Date, the City shall deliver to the Title Company the applicable Deed (as defined in Section 6.1), all necessary state, county and municipal real estate transfer tax declarations, an ALTA statement, and such other reasonable and customary documents as may be required by Developer or the Title Company to

consummate the transaction and to issue the Title Policy upon Closing; provided, however, that the City will not sign "gap undertakings."

However, if no Development Parcels have been conveyed to the Developer by the later of (1) the second anniversary of the Effective Date or (2) 60 days after the completion of the Carnotite Remediation, then this Redevelopment Agreement may be terminated by the City by delivery of written notice of termination to Developer. The foregoing deadline shall be extended by one day for each day beyond December 31, 2022 during which the City has not completed the Carnotite Remediation.

SECTION 6. CONVEYANCE OF TITLE.

6.1 Form of City Deed. The City shall convey each Development Parcel to the Developer by quitclaim deed ("Deed"), subject to the terms of this Redevelopment Agreement and, without limiting the quitclaim nature of the deed, the following:

- (a) the Redevelopment Plan for the Redevelopment Area (until the expiration or termination thereof);
- (b) the standard exceptions in an ALTA title insurance policy;
- (c) general real estate taxes and any special assessments or other taxes (subject to Section 7.2 below);
- (d) all easements, encroachments, covenants and restrictions of record and not shown of record;
- (e) such other title defects as may exist; and
- (f) any and all exceptions caused by the acts of the Developer or its Agents.

Each Deed shall (1) reference the applicable Site Plan Approval date pursuant to the PD, (2) reference the applicable construction permit number, if available, and (3) attach a copy of the applicable Budget (as defined in Section 9 below).

6.2 Recording. The Developer shall pay to record this Redevelopment Agreement and, upon recording, immediately transmit to the City an executed original of this Redevelopment Agreement showing the date and recording number. The Developer shall also pay to record each Deed and any other documents incident to the conveyance of each Development Parcel to the Developer. This Redevelopment Agreement shall be recorded prior to any mortgage made in connection with any Lender Financing.

6.3 Reconveyance Deed. On the Closing Date for Parcel 1.H, the Developer shall execute and deliver a Reconveyance Deed (in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C) to the City to be held in trust. The Developer acknowledges and agrees that the City shall have the right to record the Reconveyance Deed and revest title to Development Parcel 1.H and all improvements thereon in the City in accordance with Section 20 hereof. The parties may agree to hold the Reconveyance Deed in escrow, with escrow costs paid by Developer.

SECTION 7. TITLE AND SURVEY.

7.1 Title Commitment and Insurance. Not less than thirty (30) days before a Closing Date, the Developer shall obtain a commitment for an owner's policy of title insurance for the applicable Development Parcel, issued by the Title Company (the "Title Commitment"). The Developer shall be solely responsible for and shall pay all costs associated with updating the Title Commitment (including all search, continuation and later-date fees), and obtaining the Title Policy and any endorsements it deems necessary.

7.2 Correction of Title. The City shall use commercially reasonable efforts (without the expenditure of any City funds, unless the City is the borrower or debtor or in the case of encumbrance arising from the City's acts or omissions) to discharge, at or prior to the Closing Date: (i) all mortgages, deeds of trust, security agreements and financing statements recorded or filed against the applicable Development Parcel, (ii) judgment liens; and (iii) any involuntary or non-consensual mechanic's liens or notices for a definite and ascertainable amount and arising from the acts or omissions of the City. Without limiting the foregoing, the City shall have no obligation to cure title defects; provided, however, if there are exceptions for general real estate taxes due or unpaid prior to an applicable Closing Date with respect to the applicable Development Parcel or liens for such unpaid property taxes, the City shall ask the County to void the unpaid taxes as provided in Section 21-100 of the City Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/21-100, or file an application for a Certificate of Error with the Cook County Assessor, or tax injunction suit or petition to vacate a tax sale in the Circuit Court of Cook County. If, after taking the foregoing actions and diligently pursuing same, the applicable Development Parcel remains subject to any tax liens, or if the applicable Development Parcel is encumbered with any other exceptions that would adversely affect the use and insurability of the applicable Development Parcel for the Development Parcel Project, the Developer may, at its election in its sole discretion, accept title to the applicable Development Parcel subject to the exceptions, without reduction in the applicable portion of the applicable Purchase Price.

7.3 Survey. The Developer shall obtain a survey of the applicable Development Parcel at the Developer's sole cost and expense. The City shall grant the Developer a right of entry, in the City's customary form and subject to City's receipt from the Developer of required documentation (e.g., evidence of insurance and an Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit that is current as of the date of the right of entry), in order for the Developer to survey the Development Parcel or cause the Development Parcel to be surveyed.

SECTION 8. BUILDING PERMITS AND OTHER GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS.

The Developer shall apply for all necessary building permits and other required permits and approvals ("Governmental Approvals") for each Development Parcel Project and shall pursue such Governmental Approvals in good faith and with all due diligence.

SECTION 9. PROJECT BUDGET AND PROOF OF FINANCING.

The Developer shall furnish to DPD, for review and approval, a preliminary project budget showing total costs for the construction of each Development Parcel Project. The Developer shall certify to the City that the preliminary project budget is true, correct and complete in all material respects. Not less than fourteen (14) days prior to each Closing Date, the Developer shall submit to DPD for approval a final project budget ("Budget") and proof reasonably acceptable to the City that the Developer has equity and Lender Financing in amounts adequate to complete the applicable Development Parcel Project and satisfy its obligations under this Redevelopment

Agreement ("Proof of Financing"). The Proof of Financing shall include binding commitment letters from the Developer's Lenders, if any, and evidence of the Developer's ability to make an equity contribution in the amount of any gap in financing.

The City shall not subordinate this Redevelopment Agreement (including but not limited to the covenants running with the land hereunder) to any liens securing any Lender Financing, nor shall the City be required to sign an intercreditor agreement or similar document with any Lender. If the Developer and a Lender providing Lender Financing approved by DPD pursuant to this Section 9 jointly provide the City with written notice on or prior to a Closing Date of the Lender's address for notice purposes then the City shall agree to: (1) use reasonable efforts to notify the Lender of Events of Default hereunder, but failure to deliver such notice shall not prevent the City from exercising its remedies hereunder; and (2) afford the Lender cure rights equivalent to and concurrent with those enjoyed by the Developer hereunder.

SECTION 10. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CLOSING.

The obligation of the City to convey a Development Parcel to the Developer is contingent upon the delivery or satisfaction of each of the following items (unless waived by DPD in its sole discretion, and as waived or modified within DPD's reasonable discretion with respect to the conveyance of Parcel 1.H for purposes of the temporary surface parking lot) at least fourteen (14) days prior to the applicable Closing Date, unless another time period is specified below:

10.1 Budget. The Developer has submitted to DPD, and DPD has approved, the Budget in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 hereof.

10.2 Proof of Financing; Loan Closing. The Developer has submitted to DPD, and DPD has approved, the Proof of Financing for the Development Parcel Project in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 hereof. On or prior to the applicable Closing Date, the Developer shall close all Lender Financing, and be in a position to immediately commence construction of the Development Parcel Project.

10.3 Subordination of Lender Financing. The Developer has provided to the Corporation Counsel written acknowledgment (in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B) from any Lender that this Redevelopment Agreement has been recorded prior to any mortgage or other lien against the applicable Development Parcel related to any Lender Financing.

10.4 Plans and Specifications. The Developer has submitted to DPD, and DPD has approved, the Final Plans for the Development Parcel Project in accordance with the provisions of Section 11.1 hereof. DPD's approval of the Final Plans shall be evidenced by the applicable site plan approval under the PD.

10.5 Governmental Approvals. The Developer has received all Governmental Approvals necessary to construct the Development Parcel Project and has submitted evidence thereof to DPD.

10.6 Title. On the Closing Date, the Developer shall furnish the City with a copy of the pro forma Title Policy for the applicable Development Parcel, certified by the Title Company, showing the Developer as the named insured. The Title Policy shall be dated as of the Closing Date and shall evidence the prior recording of this Redevelopment Agreement. The Title Policy shall also contain such endorsements (i) as Developer shall deem necessary, and (ii) as the

Corporation Counsel shall request, including, but not limited to, extended coverage, an owner's comprehensive endorsement and satisfactory endorsements regarding contiguity, location, access and survey.

10.7 Survey. The Developer has furnished the City with copies of any surveys prepared for the applicable Development Parcel.

10.8 Insurance. The Developer has submitted to the City, and the City has approved, evidence of liability and property insurance reasonably acceptable to the City for the Development Parcel.

10.9 Legal Opinion. On the Effective Date, the Developer has submitted to the Corporation Counsel, and the Corporation Counsel has approved, an opinion of counsel in a form reasonably acceptable to the City of due authorization, execution and enforceability (subject to bankruptcy and creditor's rights) of this Redevelopment Agreement and all other documentation signed by the Developer provided for herein. On each Closing Date the Developer shall submit to the Corporation Counsel for the Corporation Counsel's review and approval any necessary updates to or qualifications of the foregoing opinion of counsel with respect to the applicable Development Parcel.

10.10 Due Diligence. The Developer has submitted to the Corporation Counsel the following due diligence searches in its name and the name of its applicable Affiliate(s), showing no unacceptable liens, litigation, judgments or filings, as reasonably determined by the Corporation Counsel:

- (a) Bankruptcy Search, U. S. Bankruptcy Court for the N.D. Illinois;
- (b) Pending Suits and Judgments, U. S. District Court for the N.D. Illinois;
- (c) Federal Tax Lien Search, Illinois Secretary of State;
- (d) UCC Search, Illinois Secretary of State;
- (e) UCC Search, Cook County Recorder;
- (f) Federal Tax Lien Search, Cook County Recorder;
- (g) State Tax Lien Search, Cook County Recorder;
- (h) Memoranda of Judgments Search, Cook County; and
- (i) Pending Suits and Judgments, Circuit Court of Cook County.

In addition, the Developer has provided to the Corporation Counsel a written description of all pending or threatened litigation or administrative proceedings involving such corporation, specifying, in each case, the amount of each claim, an estimate of probable liability, the amount of any reserves taken in connection therewith and whether (and to what extent) such potential liability is covered by insurance.

10.11 Organization and Authority Documents. The Developer has submitted to the Corporation Counsel its articles of organization, including all amendments thereto, as furnished and certified by the Illinois Secretary of State, and a copy of its operating agreement, as certified by the secretary of the corporation. The Developer has submitted to the Corporation Counsel resolutions authorizing it to execute and deliver this Redevelopment Agreement and any other documents required to complete the transaction contemplated by this Redevelopment Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Redevelopment Agreement; a certificate of good standing from the Illinois Secretary of State dated no more than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date;

and such other corporate authority and organizational documents as the City may reasonably request.

10.12 Economic Disclosure Statement. The Developer has provided to the Corporation Counsel an Economic Disclosure Statement in the City's then current form, dated as of the Closing Date.

10.13 MBE/WBE and City Residency Hiring Compliance Plan. The Developer and the Developer's general contractor and all major subcontractors have met with staff from the City's Department of Housing ("DOH") regarding compliance with the MBE/WBE, city residency hiring and other requirements set forth in Section 23, and DPD has approved the Developer's compliance plan in accordance with Section 23.4.

10.14 Reconveyance Deed. On the Closing Date for Development Parcel 1.H, the Developer shall deliver a Reconveyance Deed for Development Parcel 1.H to the City for possible recording in accordance with Section 19 below, if applicable.

10.15 Representations and Warranties. On the Closing Date, each of the representations and warranties of the Developer in Section 25 and elsewhere in this Redevelopment Agreement shall be true and correct.

10.16 Other Obligations. On the Closing Date, the Developer shall have performed all of the other obligations required to be performed by the Developer under this Redevelopment Agreement as and when required under this Redevelopment Agreement, including the applicable requirements of Section 23.

10.17 Openings and Closings. On or prior to the Closing Date, the necessary openings and closings for the Public Improvements for the applicable Development Parcel shall have been completed, but not including any dedications or vacations associated with the Prairie Shores Property.

10.18 Environmental Requirements. On or prior to the Closing Date, the necessary environmental requirements for the respective Development Parcel pursuant to Section 23.9 have been completed.

10.19 Initial Payment. On or prior to the First Closing Date, the Developer has made the Initial Payment pursuant to Section 3.

10.20 Purchase Price Payment. On the Closing Date, the Developer must remit payment in full of the purchase price, subject to any applicable credits.

10.21 Compliance with Redevelopment Agreement and Infrastructure Agreement. On or prior to the Closing Date, the Developer must provide evidence acceptable to DPD that the Developer is in compliance with the terms and conditions of both this Redevelopment Agreement and the Infrastructure Agreement (prior to the completion of the Public Improvements).

10.22 Educational Support. On or prior to the Closing Date, the Developer must satisfy its obligations set forth in Section 34.14 below, as applicable.

SECTION 11. CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

11.1 Plans and Permits. The Developer shall construct each Development Parcel Project on the applicable Development Parcel in accordance with the Final Plans, this Redevelopment Agreement, and the PD. No material deviation from the Final Plans may be made without the prior written approval of DPD. The Final Plans shall at all times conform to the Redevelopment Plan (prior to the expiration or termination thereof) and all applicable Laws. The Developer shall submit all necessary documents to the City's Building Department, Department of Transportation and such other City departments or governmental authorities as may be necessary to acquire Governmental Approvals for the Development Parcel Projects.

11.2 Employment Opportunity; Progress Reports. The Developer covenants and agrees to abide by, and contractually obligate and cause the general contractor and each subcontractor to abide by the terms set forth in Section 24.2 (City Resident Construction Worker Employment Requirement) and Section 24.3 (MBE/WBE Commitment) of this Redevelopment Agreement. The Developer shall deliver to the City written progress reports detailing compliance with such requirements on a quarterly basis. If any such reports indicate a shortfall in compliance, the Developer shall also deliver a plan to DPD which shall outline, to DPD's satisfaction, the manner in which the Developer shall correct any shortfall.

11.3 Relocation of Utilities, Curb Cuts and Driveways. Except for the Public Improvements, which will be subject to the Infrastructure Agreement, the Developer shall be solely responsible for and shall pay all costs associated with: (a) the relocation, installation or construction of public or private utilities, curb cuts and driveways; (b) the repair or reconstruction of any curbs, vaults, sidewalks or parkways required in connection with or damaged as a result of the Developer's construction of the Development Parcel Projects; (c) the removal of existing pipes, utility equipment or building foundations; and (d) the termination of existing water or other utility services. The City shall have the right to approve any streetscaping provided by the Developer as part of the Development Parcel Projects, including, without limitation, any paving of sidewalks, landscaping and lighting. This Section 11.3 shall be construed in addition to and not in conflict with the Infrastructure Agreement, but in the event of any conflict between the two then the latter shall control.

11.4 City's Right to Inspect Development Parcels. For the period commencing on a Closing Date and continuing through the date the City issues the applicable Certificate of Completion, any duly authorized representative of the City shall have access to the applicable Development Parcel at all reasonable times for the purpose of determining whether the Developer is constructing the Development Parcel Project in accordance with the terms of this Redevelopment Agreement and all applicable Laws.

11.5 Barricades and Signs. The Developer shall, at its sole cost and expense, erect and maintain such signs as the City may reasonably require during a Development Parcel Project, identifying the site as a City redevelopment project. The City reserves the right to include the name, photograph, artistic rendering of the Development Parcel Project and other pertinent, non-confidential information regarding the Developer, the Development Parcel and the Development Parcel Project in the City's promotional literature and communications. Prior to the commencement of any construction activity requiring barricades, the Developer shall install barricades of a type and appearance satisfactory to the City and constructed in compliance with all applicable Laws. DPD shall have the right to approve the maintenance, appearance, color scheme, painting, nature, type, content and design of all barricades. The Developer shall erect

all signs and barricades so as not to interfere with or affect any bus stop or train station in the vicinity of the Development Parcel.

11.6 Survival. The provisions of this Section 11 shall survive each Closing Date.

SECTION 12. LIMITED APPLICABILITY.

Any approval given by DPD pursuant to this Redevelopment Agreement is for the purpose of this Redevelopment Agreement only and does not constitute the approval required by the City's Department of Buildings or any other City department, nor does such approval constitute an approval of the quality, structural soundness or safety of any improvements located or to be located on the Development Parcels, or the compliance of said improvements with any Laws, private covenants, restrictions of record, or any agreement affecting the Development Parcels or any part thereof.

SECTION 13. [intentionally omitted]

SECTION 14. CERTIFICATES OF COMPLETION.

Upon the completion of a Development Parcel Project, the Developer shall request in writing from the City a certificate of completion (a "Certificate of Completion"). The Developer's written request shall include: (a) [intentionally omitted]; (b) a copy of the certificate of occupancy for the Development Parcel Project issued by the City's Department of Buildings; (c) a copy of the close-out letter from DOH's Construction Compliance Division regarding compliance with Section 24 hereof; (d) a copy of the recorded Final NFR Letter for the Development Parcel pursuant to Section 23 hereof; (e) evidence acceptable to DPD that any associated Public Improvements have been accepted by the applicable City department or sister agency pursuant to the Infrastructure Agreement; (f) evidence acceptable to DPD that the Developer is in compliance with the terms hereof; and (g) evidence acceptable to DPD that the Development Parcel Project complies with the Chicago Sustainable Development Policy pursuant to the DPD (failing which the Developer shall promptly pay the City a \$250,000 fee). Within forty-five (45) days thereof, the City shall provide the Developer with either the Certificate of Completion or a written statement indicating in adequate detail how the Developer's request for the Certificate of Completion does not conform to the requirements of this Section 14, or the ways in which the Development Parcel Project does not conform to this Redevelopment Agreement or has not been satisfactorily completed, as the case may be, and what measures or acts are necessary, in the sole opinion of DPD, for the Developer to take or perform in order to obtain the Certificate of Completion. If DPD requires additional measures or acts to assure compliance, the Developer shall resubmit a written request for the Certificate of Completion upon compliance with the City's response. The Certificate of Completion shall be in recordable form, and shall, upon recording, constitute a conclusive determination of satisfaction and termination of certain of the covenants in this Redevelopment Agreement and the applicable Deed (but excluding those on-going covenants as referenced in Section 19) with respect to the Developer's obligations to construct the Development Parcel Project.

SECTION 15. RESTRICTIONS ON USE.

The Developer, for itself and its successors and assigns, agrees as follows:

15.1 The Developer shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, gender identity, age, religion, disability, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, parental status, military discharge status, or source of income in the sale, lease, rental, use or occupancy of the Development Parcels or the Development Parcel Projects or any parts thereof.

15.2 The Developer shall use the Development Parcels in compliance with the Redevelopment Plan (prior to the expiration or termination thereof).

15.3 The Developer shall construct the Development Parcel Projects in accordance with this Redevelopment Agreement, the Final Plans, the PD, and all Laws and covenants and restrictions of record.

15.4 The Developer and the Development Parcel Projects shall comply with the requirements regarding affordable housing contained in Statement 17 of the PD.

The Developer, for itself and its successors and assigns, acknowledges and agrees that the development and use restrictions set forth in this Section 15 constitute material, bargained-for consideration for the City and are intended to further the City's public policies. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the approval and continued existence and enforceability of the PD that is in effect as of the Effective Date is a material inducement to the Developer executing and performing its obligations under this Redevelopment Agreement. If the City amends or modifies the PD without the Developer's consent, then the Developer will have no further obligations under this Redevelopment Agreement and may, at its election in its sole discretion, terminate this Redevelopment Agreement and receive a refund of any unapplied portion of the Initial Payment, in addition to any other remedies available at law or in equity.

SECTION 16. SALE OR TRANSFER OF DEVELOPMENT PARCELS.

In the event that the Developer sells a Development Parcel (or any portion thereof) it has acquired from the City under the terms of this Redevelopment Agreement, the Developer shall promptly pay the City 50% of the net sale proceeds unless at least one of the following conditions is met: (1) the Developer or any Developer Affiliate has a beneficial interest in the transferee of the subject Development Parcel (or portion thereof, as applicable) in excess of 7.5%; (2) the Developer or a Developer Affiliate has a general partner or managing member role in the purchaser entity, including providing completion guaranties in favor of the Development Parcel Project's Lender(s) and/or equity investor; and/or (3) the Developer has spent more than \$1,750,000 per acre in site improvements (net of any environmental costs) after its acquisition of the Development Parcel from the City and prior to the sale.

In the event that the Developer has not satisfied at least one of the aforementioned conditions, the Developer shall promptly remit to the City 50% of the net proceeds of the sale where net proceeds are defined as sale price less 120% of all expended costs related to the Development Parcel incurred by the Developer (direct and prorated master planning costs attributable to the Development Parcel, net of any environmental costs paid for by the City). The Developer shall provide access to the City to review records reasonably necessary to demonstrate the Developer's compliance with this Section 16.

SECTION 17. LIMITATION UPON ENCUMBRANCE OF DEVDELOPMENT PARCELS.

Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Completion for a Development Parcel Project, the Developer shall not, without DPD's prior written consent, which shall be in DPD's sole discretion, engage in any financing or other transaction which would create an encumbrance or lien on the Development Parcel, except for any Lender Financing approved pursuant to Section 9, which shall be limited to funds necessary to acquire and/or construct the Development Parcel Project.

SECTION 18. MORTGAGEES NOT OBLIGATED TO CONSTRUCT.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Redevelopment Agreement or of the applicable Deed, the holder of any mortgage authorized by this Redevelopment Agreement (or any Affiliate of such holder) shall not itself be obligated to construct or complete the applicable Development Parcel Project, or to guarantee such construction or completion, but shall be bound by the other covenants running with the land specified in Section 19. If any such mortgagee or its Affiliate succeeds to the Developer's interest in a Development Parcel prior to the issuance of the applicable Certificate of Completion, whether by foreclosure, deed-in-lieu of foreclosure or otherwise, and thereafter transfers its interest in the Development Parcel to another party, such transferee shall be obligated to complete the Development Parcel Project, and shall also be bound by the other covenants running with the land specified in Section 19.

SECTION 19. COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND.

The parties agree, and each Deed shall so expressly provide, that the covenants, agreements, releases and other terms and provisions contained in Section 15 (Restrictions on Use); Section 23.2 (Release for Environmental Conditions), Section 34.15 (Community Space) and Section 34.16 (Local and Small Business Inclusion) touch and concern and shall be appurtenant to and shall run with the Development Parcels. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sections 34.15 and 34.16 shall run with the land only with respect to the Development Parcels to which such sections apply. Such covenants, agreements, releases and other terms and provisions shall be binding on the Developer and its successors and assigns (subject to the limitation set forth in Section 18 above as to any permitted mortgagee) to the fullest extent permitted by law and equity for the benefit and in favor of the City, and shall be enforceable by the City. Such covenants, agreements, releases and other terms and provisions shall terminate as follows: Section 15.3 upon the issuance of an applicable Certificate of Completion; Section 15.2 upon the expiration of the Redevelopment Plan, Section 15.14 upon the recordation of an Affordable Housing Covenant and Agreement; Sections 15.1 upon expiration of the Term of this Redevelopment Agreement; and Sections 34.15 and 34.16 on the twenty-fifth (25th) anniversary of the issuance of the first Certificate of Completion for a Development Parcel (excluding with respect to any Certificate of Completion issued for the temporary parking lot to be developed on 1.H).

SECTION 20. PERFORMANCE AND BREACH.

20.1 Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence in the Developer's performance of its obligations under this Redevelopment Agreement.

20.2 Event of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" under this Redevelopment Agreement:

- (a) the failure of the Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of the Developer under this

Redevelopment Agreement or any related agreement, including but not limited to: (1) the Infrastructure Agreement (until such time as the City issues a certificate of completion for the Public Improvements thereunder pursuant to Section 5 thereof); (2) the Planned Park DEMAs; (3) the Open Space DEMAs; and (4) an Affordable Housing Covenant and Agreement.

(b) the failure of the Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of the Developer under any other agreement with any person or entity if such failure may have a material adverse effect on, (i) with respect to a default by Developer, the Developer's business, property, assets, operations or condition, financial or otherwise or (ii) with respect to a default by the City, the Developer's ability to perform its obligations under this Redevelopment Agreement, the Infrastructure Agreement or any other related agreement;

(c) the making or furnishing by the Developer of any warranty, representation, statement, certification, schedule or report to the City (whether in this Redevelopment Agreement, an Economic Disclosure Statement, or another document (including the Infrastructure Agreement, the Planned Park DEMAs and the Open Space DEMAs)) which is untrue or misleading in any material respect;

(d) except as otherwise permitted hereunder, the creation (whether voluntary or involuntary) of, or any attempt to create, any lien or other encumbrance upon the Development Parcels other than liens bonded by the Developer or insured by the Title Company to the reasonable satisfaction of the City, or the making or any attempt to make any levy, seizure or attachment thereof;

(e) the commencement of any proceedings in bankruptcy by or against the Developer or for the liquidation or reorganization of the Developer, or alleging that the Developer is insolvent or unable to pay its debts as they mature, or for the readjustment or arrangement of the Developer's debts, whether under the United States Bankruptcy Code or under any other state or federal law, now or hereafter existing, for the relief of debtors, or the commencement of any analogous statutory or non-statutory proceedings involving the Developer; provided, however, that if such commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement of such proceedings;

(f) the appointment of a receiver or trustee for the Developer, for any substantial part of the Developer's assets or the institution of any proceedings for the dissolution, or the full or partial liquidation, or the merger or consolidation, of the Developer; provided, however, that if such appointment or commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such appointment is not revoked or such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement thereof;

(g) the entry of any judgment or order against the Developer which is related to the Development Parcels and remains unsatisfied or undischarged and in effect for sixty (60) days after such entry without a stay of enforcement or execution;

(h) the occurrence of an event of default under any Lender Financing, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period and;

- (i) the dissolution of the Developer;
- (j) the occurrence of a material and adverse change in the Developer's financial condition or operations; and
- (k) if applicable, the recording of any mortgage or other lien against a Development Parcel related to any Lender Financing prior to the recording of this Redevelopment Agreement against said Development Parcel. (In particular but not by way of limitation the Developer may cure an Event of Default under this Section 20.2(k) pursuant to Section 20.3 below by recording a subordination agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the City against the applicable Development Parcel whereby the applicable Lender subordinates its mortgage or other lien against the Development Parcel related to its Lender Financing to this Redevelopment Agreement for the benefit of the City.)

20.3 Cure. Following the City's written notice to the Developer of an Event of Default hereunder, the Developer shall be entitled to two non-consecutive one-year cure periods per Development Parcel (each being a "Cure Period") during the life of the Compliance Period; provided that if the Developer commences cure of an Event of Default within 30 days of notification by the City of an Event of Default and completes such cure within 180 days, then such Event of Default shall not count toward the two cure period limit set forth above. Payment of the Community Space Penalty under Section 34.15 or the Local Business Penalty under Section 34.16 will be understood to be a successful cure of those Events of Default. If two Events of Default have occurred and have both been independently cured, then any subsequent Event of Default shall constitute an Event of Default without notice or opportunity to cure. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Redevelopment Agreement to the contrary:

(a) there shall be no notice requirement with respect to Events of Default described in Section 5 (with respect to the 8-year and 14-year acquisition deadlines set forth therein); and

(b) there shall be no notice requirement or cure period with respect to Events of Default described in Section 16 (Sale or Transfer of Development Parcels) and Section 17 (Limitation Upon Encumbrance of Development Parcels).

20.4 Prior to Closing. If an Event of Default occurs prior to a Closing Date, and the default is not cured in the time period provided for in Section 20.3 above, the City may terminate this Redevelopment Agreement in part with respect to the applicable Development Parcel(s) or institute any action or proceeding at law or in equity against the Developer.

20.5 At or After Closing. If an Event of Default occurs at or after a Closing Date but prior to the issuance of the applicable Certificate of Completion(s), and the default is not cured in the time period provided for in Section 20.3 above, the City may terminate this Redevelopment Agreement in whole or in part and exercise any and all remedies available to it at law or in equity, including retaining any remaining Initial Payment and, with respect to Development Parcel 1.H, the right to re-enter and take possession of Development Parcel 1.H, terminate the estate conveyed to the Developer, and re-vest title to the Development Parcel 1.H in the City; provided, however, the City's foregoing right of reverter shall be limited by, and shall not defeat, render

invalid, or limit in any way, the lien of any mortgage authorized by this Redevelopment Agreement. If the Reconveyance Deed is recorded by the Title Company, the Developer shall be responsible for all real estate taxes and assessments which accrued during the period Development Parcel 1.H was owned by the Developer, and shall cause the release of all liens or encumbrances placed on Development Parcel 1.H during the period of time Development Parcel 1.H was owned by the Developer. The Developer will cooperate with the City and Title Company to ensure that if the Title Company records the Reconveyance Deed, such recording is effective for purposes of transferring title to Development Parcel 1.H to the City, subject only to those title exceptions that were on title as of the date and time that the City conveyed Development Parcel 1.H to the Developer and except for any mortgage authorized by this Redevelopment Agreement.

20.6 Resale of Development Parcel. Upon the reversioning in the City of title to Development Parcel 1.H as provided in Section 20.5, the City may complete the temporary parking facility if necessary or convey Development Parcel 1.H, subject to any first mortgage lien, to a qualified and financially responsible party reasonably acceptable to the first mortgagee, who shall assume the obligation of completing the temporary parking facility or such other improvements as shall be satisfactory to DPD, and otherwise comply with the covenants that run with the land as specified in Section 19.

20.7 Disposition of Resale Proceeds. If the City sells Development Parcel 1.H as provided for in Section 20.6, the net proceeds from the sale, after payment of all amounts owed under any mortgage liens authorized by this Redevelopment Agreement in order of lien priority, shall be utilized to reimburse the City for:

(a) costs and expenses actually incurred by the City (including, without limitation, salaries of personnel) in connection with the recapture, management and resale of Development Parcel 1.H (less any income derived by the City from Development Parcel 1.H in connection with such management); and

(b) all unpaid taxes, assessments, and water and sewer charges assessed against Development Parcel 1.H; and

(c) any payments made (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) to discharge or prevent from attaching or being made any subsequent encumbrances or liens due to obligations, defaults or acts of the Developer; and

(d) any expenditures made or obligations incurred with respect to construction or maintenance of the temporary parking facility; and

(e) any other amounts owed to the City by the Developer.

The Developer shall be entitled to receive any remaining proceeds up to the amount of the Developer's equity investment in Development Parcel 1.H.

SECTION 21. CONFLICT OF INTEREST; CITY'S REPRESENTATIVES NOT INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE.

The Developer represents and warrants that no Agent, official or employee of the City shall have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in the Developer, this Redevelopment

Agreement, the Development Parcels or the Development Parcel Projects, nor shall any such Agent, official or employee participate in any decision relating to this Redevelopment Agreement which affects his or her personal interests or the interests of any corporation, partnership, association or other entity in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested. No Agent, official or employee of the City shall be personally liable to the Developer or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to the Developer or successor or with respect to any commitment or obligation of the City under the terms of this Redevelopment Agreement.

SECTION 22. INDEMNIFICATION.

The Developer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any Losses actually suffered or incurred by the City arising from or in connection with: (a) the failure of the Developer to perform its obligations under this Redevelopment Agreement; (b) the failure of the Developer or any Agent to pay contractors, subcontractors or material suppliers in connection with the construction and management of the Development; (c) any misrepresentation or omission made by the Developer or any Agent in connection with this Redevelopment Agreement; (d) the failure of the Developer to redress any misrepresentations or omissions in this Redevelopment Agreement or any other agreement relating hereto; and (e) any activity undertaken by the Developer or any Agent on the Development Parcels prior to or after the applicable Closing Dates; provided, however, Developer shall have no obligation to the City under this Section 22 to the extent such Losses arise from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the City or its agents. This indemnification shall survive the closing or any termination of this Redevelopment Agreement (regardless of the reason for such termination).

SECTION 23. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS.

Defined terms for purposes of this Section 23 are as follows:

"Environmental Documents" means all reports, surveys, field data, correspondence and analytical results prepared by or for the Developer (or otherwise obtained by the Developer) regarding the condition of the Development Parcels or any portion thereof, including, without limitation, the SRP Documents, if any.

"Hazardous Substances" means any toxic substance, hazardous substance, hazardous material, hazardous chemical or hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste defined or qualifying as such in (or for the purposes of) any Environmental Laws, or any pollutant, toxic vapor, or contaminant, and shall include, but not be limited to, petroleum (including crude oil or any fraction thereof), any radioactive material or by-product material, polychlorinated biphenyls and asbestos in any form or condition.

"Remediation Work" means all investigation, sampling, monitoring, testing, removal, response, disposal, storage, remediation, treatment and other activities necessary to obtain a Final NFR Letter for the Development Parcels in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Remedial Action Plan Approval Letter(s) for the Development Parcels issued by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("IEPA"), the SRP Documents (as defined below), all requirements of the IEPA and all applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all applicable Environmental Laws.

"SRP Documents" means all documents submitted to the IEPA under the SRP, as amended or supplemented from time to time, including, without limitation, the Development Parcels Investigation and Remediation Objectives Report, the Remedial Action Plan, and the Remedial Action Completion Report and any and all related correspondence, data and other information prepared by either party and submitted to the IEPA as part of the SRP process.

23.1 "As Is Sale." The City makes no covenant, representation or warranty, express or implied, of any kind, as to the structural, physical or environmental condition of the Development Parcels or the suitability of the Development Parcels for any purpose whatsoever. The Developer acknowledges that it has had adequate opportunity to inspect and evaluate the structural, physical and environmental conditions and risks of the Development Parcels and accepts the risk that any inspection may not disclose all material matters affecting the Development Parcels. The Developer agrees to accept the Development Parcels in its "AS IS," "WHERE IS" and "WITH ALL FAULTS" condition at closing, with all faults and defects, latent or otherwise, and the City has not made and does not make any covenant, representation or warranty, express or implied, of any kind, or give any indemnification of any kind to the Developer, with respect to the structural, physical or environmental condition of the value of the Development Parcels, its compliance with any statute, ordinance or regulation, or its habitability, suitability, merchantability or fitness for any purpose whatsoever. The Developer acknowledges that it is relying solely upon its own inspection and other due diligence activities and not upon any information (including, without limitation, environmental studies or reports of any kind) provided by or on behalf of the City or its agents or employees with respect thereto. However, nothing in this Section 23.1 shall negate the City's obligations under this Agreement, including the City's obligation in Section 4A to complete the Carnotite Remediation and the City's funding, plan and document review, and any other obligations in this Section 23. [intentionally omitted]

23.2 Release and Indemnification. The Parties agree that the cost allocation provided in Section 23.6 and any other specific City commitments in this Redevelopment Agreement shall govern the sharing of cost for work required by this Section 23. In addition, on the Closing Date for a Development Parcel, and subject to this cost allocation, the Developer, on behalf of itself and its officers, directors, employees, successors, assigns and anyone claiming by, through or under them (collectively, the "Developer Parties"), hereby releases, relinquishes and forever discharges the City, its officers, agents and employees (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties"), from and against any and all Losses which the Developer ever had, now have, or hereafter may have, whether grounded in tort or contract or otherwise, in any and all courts or other forums, of whatever kind or nature, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, now existing or occurring after the applicable Closing Date, based upon, arising out of or in any way connected with, directly or indirectly (i) any environmental contamination, pollution or hazards associated with the Development Parcels or any improvements, facilities or operations located or formerly located thereon, including, without limitation, any release, emission, discharge, generation, transportation, treatment, storage or

disposal of Hazardous Substances, or threatened release, emission or discharge of Hazardous Substances; (ii) the structural, physical or environmental condition of the Development Parcels, including, without limitation, the presence or suspected presence of Hazardous Substances in, on, under or about the Development Parcels or the migration of Hazardous Substances from or to other Property; (iii) any violation of, compliance with, enforcement of or liability under any Environmental Laws, including, without limitation, any governmental or regulatory body response costs, natural resource damages or Losses arising under CERCLA; and (iv) any investigation, cleanup, monitoring, remedial, removal or restoration work required by any federal, state or local governmental agency or political subdivision or other third party in connection or associated with the Development Parcels or any improvements, facilities or operations located or formerly located thereon (collectively, "Released Claims"); provided, however, the foregoing release shall not apply to the extent such Losses are proximately caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the City following the applicable Closing Date. Furthermore, the Developer shall indemnify, defend (through an attorney reasonably acceptable to the City) and hold the Indemnified Parties harmless from and against any and all Losses which may be made or asserted by any third parties (including, without limitation, any of the Developer Parties) arising out of or in any way connected with, directly or indirectly, any of the Released Claims, except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence for the City's gross negligence or willful misconduct following the applicable Closing Date, and provided, however, that such indemnification does not apply to Losses associated with radiological contamination from the Carnotite Site, regardless of where such contamination is located, which arise prior to the applicable Closing Date, to the extent the Developer Parties have not exacerbated such radiological contamination. The Developer Parties waive their rights of contribution and subrogation against the Indemnified Parties.

23.3 Release Runs with the Development Parcels. The covenant of release in Section 23.2 above shall run with the Development Parcels, and shall be binding upon all successors and assigns of the Developer with respect to the Development Parcels, including, without limitation, each and every person, firm, corporation, limited liability company, trust or other entity owning, leasing, occupying, using or possessing any portion of the Development Parcels under or through the Developer following the date of the Deed. The Developer acknowledges and agrees that the foregoing covenant of release constitutes a material inducement to the City to enter into this Redevelopment Agreement, and that, but for such release, the City would not have agreed to convey the Development Parcels to the Developer. It is expressly agreed and understood by and between the Developer and the City that, should any future obligation of the Developer or Developer Parties arise or be alleged to arise in connection with any environmental, soil or other condition of the Development Parcels, the Developer and any of the Developer Parties shall not assert that those obligations must be satisfied in whole or in part by the City, because Section 23.2 contains a full, complete and final release of all such claims, except as provided in such Section 23.2.

23.3 -A Right of Entry. City shall grant Developer and its third-party consultants, and the Developer's prospective tenants and their third-party consultants, a right of entry, in the City's customary form and subject to City's receipt from Developer of required documentation (e.g., evidence of insurance and an Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit that is current as of the date of the right of entry), in order for Developer to perform or cause to be performed any structural, physical and environmental inspections of the Development Parcels as Developer deems necessary; provided, however, City shall have the right to review and approve the scope of work. The City reserves the right to reject any structural, physical and/or environmental inspection reports, including, but not limited to any Phase I or Phase II environmental site assessment reports, submitted to the City and conducted on the Development Parcels without a fully executed right-of-entry. The City will provide reasonable cooperation to the Developer's site investigation and remediation efforts.

Developer acknowledges that City is not liable for, or bound in any manner by, any express or implied warranties, guarantees, promises, statements, inducements, representations or information pertaining to the Development Parcels made or furnished by any real estate agent, broker, employee, or other person representing or purporting to represent the City, including, without limitation, with respect to the physical condition, size, zoning, income potential, expenses or operation thereof, the uses that can be made of the same or in any manner or thing with respect thereof.

23.4 Environmental Funding and Escrow. The allocation of the cost of compliance with the requirements of this Section 23 is as follows: the City will bear the first \$5,000,000 of cost (City Environmental Fund), and the Developer will bear the second \$5,000,000 of cost without reimbursement (Developer Environmental Fund). The foregoing allocation shall not apply to costs for which the Developer is to be reimbursed pursuant to the Infrastructure Agreement.

Upon receipt of any amount of City Environmental Fund but no later than at Closing of the first Development Parcel, Developer will create a joint order escrow account ("Environmental Escrow"), to be available as a source of reimbursement to the Developer for the City's share of the cost of compliance with this Section 23. A preliminarily non-inclusive list of eligible environmental costs is provided as Exhibit E. The Environmental Escrow will be funded as follows:

- (a) Prior to the Closing of each Development Parcel, the Developer will prepare a remediation cost estimate ("Remediation Cost Estimate") to comply with Section 23 for the City's review and approval.
- (b) An amount equal to the Remediation Cost Estimate will be deposited into the Environmental Escrow at Closing by the City until the City Environmental Fund obligation is satisfied.
- (c) Once the City Environmental Fund has been fully escrowed, the Developer will begin depositing Developer Environmental Funds into the Environmental Escrow prior to each Closing as needed to fund any remaining Remediation Cost Estimates.
- (d) After the construction of a Development Parcel has commenced, if the Remediation Cost Estimate is exceeded, Developer shall provide a supplemental Remediation Cost Estimate ("Supplemental Remediation Cost Estimate") for City review and approval. Once

approved, either the City or the Developer will deposit the additional funds pursuant to the allocation above.

- (e) Funds remaining in the escrow account after remediation of a Development Parcel may be applied to the next Development Parcel.
- (f) Once the last Final NFR Letter for the Project is issued, approved by the City, and recorded, or if the Developer defaults on the RDA, any City Environmental Funds or Developer Environmental Funds remaining in the escrow account shall be released to the City or Developer, as applicable.
- (g) Any interest earned on the City Environmental Fund may be applied towards remediation costs.
- (h) Environmental Escrow fees may be paid using deposits.

23.5 Environmental Insurance. The Developer will purchase, if available, a pollution and remediation legal liability insurance policy ("Insurance Policy") with limits of no less than \$40 million per occurrence and \$40 million in the aggregate, covering the risk of on and offsite clean-up of pre-existing pollution conditions, third party claims for bodily injury from pre-existing pollution conditions on and offsite, third party claims for property damage from pre-existing pollution conditions on and offsite, and coverage for non-owned disposal sites due to contamination or pollution at or from the Development Parcels. The insurance shall have a term of at least 10 years beginning no later than the date of conveyance to the Developer of the first Development Parcel, with (if available) an option to renew for an additional 10 years. Prior to the City's receipt of license closure from IEMA, it is expected that insurance coverage will either exclude the Carnotite Site or exclude coverage for the radiological conditions on the Carnotite Site; however, once license closure is received from IEMA, such exclusions will be deleted, if the insurer allows it. The City shall be named an additional insured. Either the Environmental Escrow or an alternative source of City funding may be used to fund the insurance premium and deductibles. To the extent the City provides an alternative funding source for the Developer to purchase the Insurance Policy, the amount provided will apply towards the City Environmental Fund obligation.

23.6 Carnotite Remediation. Pursuant to Section 4A, the City shall be solely responsible at its own cost for obtaining license closure for the Carnotite Remediation. In the event that there are costs of Remediation Work associated with any release of radiological materials/compounds from the Carnotite Site and such work was not included in the Carnotite Remediation, regardless of where such materials/compounds are found at the City Property or Public Improvements Property, to the extent such cost is not actually reimbursed by the insurance policy described in this Section 23, such costs shall be eligible for reimbursement from the escrow account.

23.7 Environmental Requirements Prior to Conveyance. Prior to the conveyance of an individual Development Parcel, the following environmental requirements must be fully addressed by the Developer to the satisfaction of AIS:

- (a) A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment ("ESA") of the Development Parcels conducted in conformance with ASTM E- 1527-13 is required and must be performed or updated within 180 days prior to land conveyance. A reliance letter naming the City of Chicago as an authorized user must be provided by the environmental professional conducting the Phase I ESA.

(b) The 2008 Phase II ESA by CH2MHill identified contamination above residential and industrial/commercial (“I/C”) remediation objectives as determined by Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code (“IAC”) Part 742 across the Development Parcels. The Developer must enroll the Development Parcel being conveyed in the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency’s (“IEPA”) Site Remediation Program (“SRP”). The Developer may group multiple Development Parcels into a single SRP enrollment or may enroll Development Parcels individually.

(c) Developer must perform additional investigations, as required by the SRP, prior to land conveyance, including soil, groundwater and/or soil vapor sampling.

23.10 Right to Review. AIS shall have the right to review in advance and approve all sampling plans as well as documents submitted to the IEPA under the SRP, as amended or supplemented from time to time, including, without limitation, the SRP Documents and any changes thereto, and the Developer’s estimate of the cost to perform the Remediation Work. AIS’s approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or conditioned. AIS shall either approve or return, with its reasons why it cannot approve, any document or cost estimate within 14 days of Developer’s submission of such document or cost estimate for AIS’s review.

23.11 RAP Approval Letter. Although it is not a specific City requirement of the conveyance of the Development Parcels, the Developer acknowledges and agrees that it may only commence construction on a Development Parcel or any portion thereof, after the IEPA issues a Draft RAP Approval Letter for that Development Parcel or Partial RAP Approval Letter for a portion thereof. The City and Developer acknowledge the Developer will construct and remediate the Development Parcels in phases and therefore the Developer may seek separate RAP Approval Letters for each Development Parcel conveyance as well as Partial RAP Approval Letters for portions of Development Parcels in order to commence construction on certain portions.

23.12 Hazardous Building Materials. The Developer will incorporate hazardous building material survey data into rehabilitation documents and perform abatement and/or removal as part of the rehabilitation of the Singer Pavilion located on Development Parcel 1.C in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations. A report documenting the completion of the abatement and/or removal shall be submitted to AIS prior to occupancy.

23.13 Environmental Remediation. Following the conveyance of a Development Parcel to the Developer, the Developer shall meet the following requirements as they relate to the conveyed Development Parcel. Failure to comply with these requirements as to an acquired Development Parcel will be considered an Event of Default which may result in the termination of the Redevelopment Agreement, subject to a Cure Period.

(a) The Developer covenants and agrees to complete all Remediation Work necessary to obtain a Final Comprehensive Residential No Further Remediation (“NFR”) Letter for the acquired Development Parcels using all reasonable means. The Developer shall promptly transmit to the City copies of all Environmental Documents prepared or received with respect to the Remediation Work, including, without limitation, any

written communications delivered to or received from the IEPA or other regulatory agencies. The Developer acknowledges and agrees that the City will not permit occupancy until the Developer has submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report (RACR) and the IEPA has approved the RACR and issued a Final Comprehensive NFR Letter covering the Development Parcel. If approved by AIS on a per parcel basis, occupancy may be allowed once IEPA has approved the RACR and issued a draft NFR. The Developer covenants and agrees that, after receiving the final NFR letter, it will proceed promptly to record it with the Cook County Recorder of Deeds, and obtain City approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(b) If the Developer fails to obtain the Final NFR Letter within six (6) months of the submission of the Remedial Action Completion Report to the IEPA and provided that Developer is not being responsive to IEPA or diligently pursuing issuance of the Final NFR Letter, then the City shall have the right to record a notice of default of this RDA against the applicable acquired Development Parcel, after having given notice to the Developer and a reasonable opportunity to cure.

(c) The Developer may request and IEPA may issue separate NFR Letters for the Subarea 1 and 2 Conveyances as well as for individual parcels included within each conveyance.

(d) The Developer may elect to use institutional controls, including industrial/commercial use restrictions, as part of obtaining NFR Letters, to the extent those institutional controls are consistent with the planned use of the property and IEPA's SRP land use definitions.

(e) The Developer shall bear sole responsibility for conducting the Remediation Work necessary to obtain the NFR Letter(s) and conducting any other investigative and cleanup work associated with the individual Development Parcels.

(f) The Developer must abide by the terms and conditions of the Final Comprehensive residential and/or industrial commercial NFR letter.

(g) Developer commits that, if Developer acquires land abutting a Development Parcel made a remnant due to the Public Improvements from a private owner and combines such land with an abutting Development Parcel, unless otherwise approved by AIS, such land will also meet requirements of this Section 23.11 and 23.13, with the cost of meeting those requirements paid as described in this Section 23.6.

23.14 Survival. This Section 23 shall survive the Closing Date or any termination of this Redevelopment Agreement (regardless of the reason for such termination).

SECTION 24. DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS.

24.1 Employment Opportunity. The Developer agrees, and shall contractually obligate its various contractors, subcontractors and any Affiliate of the Developer operating on the

Development Parcels (collectively, the "Employers" and individually, an "Employer") to agree, that with respect to the provision of services in connection with the construction of the Development Parcel Projects:

(a) Neither the Developer nor any Employer shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income as defined in the City of Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code, as amended from time to time (the "Human Rights Ordinance"). The Developer and each Employer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are hired and employed without discrimination based upon the foregoing grounds, and are treated in a non-discriminatory manner with regard to all job-related matters, including, without limitation: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Developer and each Employer agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. In addition, the Developer and each Employer, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, shall state that all qualified applicants shall receive consideration for employment without discrimination based upon the foregoing grounds.

(b) To the greatest extent feasible, the Developer and each Employer shall (i) present opportunities for training and employment of low and moderate income residents of the City, and (ii) provide that contracts for work in connection with the construction of the Development Parcel Projects be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the City.

(c) The Developer and each Employer shall comply with all federal, state and local equal employment and affirmative action statutes, rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the Human Rights Ordinance and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq. (1993), both as amended from time to time, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(d) The Developer, in order to demonstrate compliance with the terms of this Section 24.1, shall cooperate with and promptly and accurately respond to inquiries by the City, which has the responsibility to observe and report compliance with equal employment opportunity regulations of federal, state and municipal agencies.

(e) The Developer and each Employer shall include the foregoing provisions of subparagraphs (a) through (d) in every contract entered into in connection with the construction of the Development Parcel Projects, and shall require inclusion of these provisions in every subcontract entered into by any subcontractors, and every agreement with any Affiliate operating on the Development Parcels, so that each such provision shall be binding upon each contractor, subcontractor or Affiliate, as the case may be.

(f) Failure to comply with the employment obligations described in this Section 24.1 shall be a basis for the City to pursue remedies under the provisions of Section 20.

24.2 City Resident Employment Requirement.

(a) The Developer agrees, and shall contractually obligate each Employer to agree, that during the construction of each Development Parcel Project, the Developer and each Employer shall comply with the minimum percentage of total worker hours performed by actual residents of the City of Chicago as specified in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code (at least fifty percent); provided, however, that doing so does not violate a collective bargaining agreement of Developer or an Employer and that in addition to complying with this percentage, the Developer and each Employer shall be required to make good faith efforts to utilize qualified residents of the City in both unskilled and skilled labor positions.

(b) The Developer and the Employers may request a reduction or waiver of this minimum percentage level of Chicagoans as provided for in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code in accordance with standards and procedures developed by the chief procurement officer of the City of Chicago.

(c) "Actual residents of the City of Chicago" shall mean persons domiciled within the City of Chicago. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment.

(d) The Developer and the Employers shall provide for the maintenance of adequate employee residency records to ensure that actual Chicago residents are employed on the construction of the Project. The Developer and the Employers shall maintain copies of personal documents supportive of every Chicago employee's actual record of residence.

(e) The Developer and the Employers shall submit weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) to DPD in triplicate, which shall identify clearly the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll. The first time that an employee's name appears on a payroll, the date that the Developer or Employer hired the employee should be written in after the employee's name.

(f) The Developer and the Employers shall provide full access to their employment records to the chief procurement officer, DPD, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the inspector general, or any duly authorized representative thereof. The Developer and the Employers shall maintain all relevant personnel data and records for a period of at least three (3) years after the issuance of the applicable Certificate of Completion.

(g) At the direction of DPD, the Developer and the Employers shall provide affidavits and other supporting documentation to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

(h) Good faith efforts on the part of the Developer and the Employers to provide work for actual Chicago residents (but not sufficient for the granting of a waiver request as provided for in the standards and procedures developed by the chief procurement officer) shall not suffice to replace the actual, verified achievement of the requirements of this Section 24.2 concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents.

(i) If the City determines that the Developer or an Employer failed to ensure the fulfillment of the requirements of this Section 24.2 concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents or failed to report in the manner as indicated above, the City will thereby be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of demonstrable employment to Chicagoans to the degree stipulated in this Section 24.2. If such non-compliance is not remedied in accordance with the breach and cure provisions of Section 20.3, the parties agree that 1/20 of 1 percent (.05%) of the aggregate hard construction costs set forth in the applicable Budget shall be surrendered by the Developer to the City in payment for each percentage of shortfall toward the stipulated residency requirement. Failure to report the residency of employees entirely and correctly shall result in the surrender of the entire liquidated damages as if no Chicago residents were employed in either of the categories. The willful falsification of statements and the certification of payroll data may subject the Developer and/or the other Employers or employees to prosecution.

(j) Nothing herein provided shall be construed to be a limitation upon the "Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246" and "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246," or other affirmative action required for equal opportunity under the provisions of this Redevelopment Agreement.

(k) The Developer shall cause or require the provisions of this Section 24.2 to be included in all construction contracts and subcontracts related to the construction of each Development Parcel Project.

24.3 Developer's MBE/WBE Commitment. The Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and, if necessary to meet the requirements set forth herein, shall contractually obligate the general contractor to agree, that during the construction of each Development Parcel Project:

(a) Consistent with the findings which support, as applicable, (i) the Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program, Section 2-92-420 et seq., Municipal Code (the "Procurement Program"), and (ii) the Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Construction Program, Section 2-92-650 et seq., Municipal Code (the "Construction Program," and collectively with the Procurement Program, the "MBE/WBE Program"), and in reliance upon the provisions of the MBE/WBE Program to the extent contained in, and as qualified by, the provisions of this Section 24.3, during the course of construction of the Development Parcel Project, at least 30% of the aggregate hard construction costs, together with related soft costs, shall be expended for contract participation by minority-owned businesses and at least 10% of the aggregate hard construction costs, together with related soft costs, shall be expended for contract participation by women-owned businesses.

(b) For purposes of this Section 24.3 only:

(i) The Developer (and any party to whom a contract is let by the Developer in connection with the Development Parcel Project) shall be deemed a "contractor" and this Redevelopment Agreement (and any contract let by the Developer in connection with the Development Parcel Project) shall be deemed a

"contract" or a "construction contract" as such terms are defined in Sections 2-92-420 and 2-92-670, Municipal Code, as applicable.

(ii) The term "minority-owned business" or "MBE" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a minority-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

(iii) The term "women-owned business" or "WBE" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Women Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a women-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

(c) Consistent with Sections 2-92-440 and 2-92-720, Municipal Code, the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment may be achieved in part by the Developer's status as an MBE or WBE (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Development Parcel Project by the Developer) or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs (but only to the extent of the lesser of (i) the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture, or (ii) the amount of any actual work performed on the Development Parcel Project by the MBE or WBE); by the Developer utilizing a MBE or a WBE as the general contractor (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Development Parcel Project by the general contractor); by subcontracting or causing the general contractor to subcontract a portion of the construction of the Development Parcel Project to one or more MBEs or WBEs; by the purchase of materials or services used in the construction of the Development Parcel Project from one or more MBEs or WBEs; or by any combination of the foregoing. Those entities which constitute both a MBE and a WBE shall not be credited more than once with regard to the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 24.3. In accordance with Section 2-92-730, Municipal Code, the Developer shall not substitute any MBE or WBE general contractor or subcontractor without the prior written approval of DPD.

(d) The Developer shall deliver quarterly reports to the City's monitoring staff during the construction of the Development Parcel Project describing its efforts to achieve compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Such reports shall include, *inter alia*, the name and business address of each MBE and WBE solicited by the Developer or the general contractor to work on the Development Parcel Project, and the responses received from such solicitation, the name and business address of each MBE or WBE actually involved in the construction of the Development Parcel Project, a description of the work performed or products or services supplied, the date and amount of such work, product or service, and such other information as may assist the City's monitoring staff in determining the Developer's compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. The Developer shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs in connection with the construction of the Development Parcel Project for at least five (5) years after completion of the Development Parcel Project, and the City's monitoring staff shall have access to all such records maintained by the Developer, on prior notice of at least five (5) business days, to allow the City to review the Developer's compliance with

its commitment to MBE/WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the construction of the Development Parcel Project.

(e) Upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE general contractor or subcontractor, if the disqualified party misrepresented such status, the Developer shall be obligated to discharge or cause to be discharged the disqualified general contractor or subcontractor, and, if possible, identify and engage a qualified MBE or WBE as a replacement. For purposes of this subsection (e), the disqualification procedures are further described in Sections 2-92-540 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code, as applicable.

(f) Any reduction or waiver of the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 24.3 shall be undertaken in accordance with Sections 2-92-450 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code, as applicable.

24.4 Pre-Construction Conference and Post-Closing Compliance Requirements. Not less than fourteen (14) days prior to the applicable Closing Date, the Developer and the Developer's general contractor and all major subcontractors shall meet with DOH monitoring staff regarding compliance with all Section 24 requirements. During this pre-construction meeting, the Developer shall present its plan to achieve its obligations under this Section 24, the sufficiency of which the City's monitoring staff shall approve as a precondition to the closing. During the construction of the Development Parcel Project, the Developer shall submit all documentation required by this Section 24 to the City's monitoring staff, including, without limitation, the following: (a) subcontractor's activity report; (b) contractor's certification concerning labor standards and prevailing wage requirements; (c) contractor letter of understanding; (d) monthly utilization report; (e) authorization for payroll agent; (f) certified payroll; (g) evidence that MBE/WBE contractor associations have been informed of the Development Parcel Project via written notice and hearings; and (h) evidence of compliance with job creation/job retention requirements. Failure to submit such documentation on a timely basis, or a determination by the City's monitoring staff, upon analysis of the documentation, that the Developer is not complying with its obligations under this Section 24, shall, upon the delivery of written notice to the Developer, be deemed an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of any such Event of Default, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Redevelopment Agreement, the City may: (x) issue a written demand to the Developer to halt construction of the Development Parcel Project, (y) withhold any further payment of any City funds to the Developer or the general contractor, or (z) seek any other remedies against the Developer available at law or in equity.

SECTION 25. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS.

25.1 Representations and Warranties of the Developer. To induce the City to execute this Redevelopment Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder, the Developer represents, warrants and covenants to the City that as of the Effective Date and as of each Closing Date the following shall be true, accurate and complete in all respects:

(a) The Developer is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Illinois, with full power and authority to acquire, own and redevelop the Development Parcels, and the person signing this Redevelopment Agreement on behalf of the Developer has the authority to do so.

(b) All certifications and statements contained in the Economic Disclosure Statements submitted to the City by the Developer (and any legal entity holding an interest in the Developer) are true, accurate and complete.

(c) The Developer's execution, delivery and performance of this Redevelopment Agreement and all instruments and agreements contemplated hereby will not, upon the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other agreement to which the Developer, or any party affiliated with the Developer, is a party or by which the Developer or the Development Parcels is bound.

(d) No action, litigation, investigation or proceeding of any kind is pending or threatened against the Developer, or any party affiliated with the Developer, by or before any court, governmental commission, board, bureau or any other administrative agency, and the Developer knows of no facts which could give rise to any such action, litigation, investigation or proceeding, which could: (i) affect the ability of the Developer to perform its obligations hereunder; or (ii) materially affect the operation or financial condition of the Developer.

(e) The Developer is now and for the Term of the Redevelopment Agreement shall remain solvent and able to pay its debts as they mature.

(f) The Developer has and shall maintain all Governmental Approvals (including, without limitation, appropriate environmental approvals) necessary to conduct its business and to construct, complete and operate the Development Parcel Project.

(g) The Developer is not in default with respect to any indenture, loan agreement, mortgage, note or any other agreement or instrument related to the borrowing of money to which the Developer is a party or by which the Developer is bound.

(h) The Development Parcel Project will not violate: (i) any applicable Laws, including, without limitation, any zoning and building codes and Environmental Laws; or (ii) any building permit, restriction of record or other agreement affecting the Development Parcel.

25.2 Representations and Warranties of the City. To induce the Developer to execute this Redevelopment Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder, the City hereby represents and warrants to the Developer that the City has authority under its home rule powers to execute and deliver this Redevelopment Agreement and perform the terms and obligations contained herein, and the person signing this Redevelopment Agreement on behalf of the City has the authority to do so.

25.3 Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants. Each of the parties agrees that all warranties, representations, covenants and agreements contained in this Section 25 and elsewhere in this Redevelopment Agreement are true, accurate and complete as of the Effective Date and shall survive the Effective Date and be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION 26. NOTICES.

Any notice, demand or communication required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth below by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) overnight courier; or (c) registered or certified first class mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested:

If to the City: City of Chicago
Department of Planning and Development
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1000
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attn: Commissioner

With a copy to: City of Chicago Department of Law
121 North LaSalle Street, Suite 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attn: Real Estate and Land Use Division

If to the Developer: GRIT Chicago, LLC
120 North Racine Avenue, Suite 1200
Chicago, Illinois 60607
Attn: _____

With a copy to: DLA Piper LLP (US)
444 West Lake Street, Suite 900
Chicago, Illinois 60606-0089
Attn: Paul Shadle & Mariah DiGrino

Any notice, demand or communication given pursuant to clause (a) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service. Any notice, demand or communication given pursuant to clause (b) shall be deemed received on the business day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier. Any notice, demand or communication sent pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received three (3) business days after mailing. The parties, by notice given hereunder, may designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, demands or communications shall be given. The refusal to accept delivery by any party or the inability to deliver any communication because of a changed address of which no notice has been given in accordance with this Section 26 shall constitute delivery.

SECTION 27. BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS.

The Developer acknowledges (a) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030 (b) of the Municipal Code, (b) that it has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b) it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as described in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a Business Relationship, and (c) notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Redevelopment Agreement, that a violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, with respect to any transaction contemplated by this

Redevelopment Agreement shall be grounds for termination of this Redevelopment Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. The Developer hereby represents and warrants that no violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) has occurred with respect to this Redevelopment Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

SECTION 28. PATRIOT ACT CERTIFICATION.

The Developer represents and warrants that neither the Developer nor any Affiliate thereof is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable Laws: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

SECTION 29. PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN CONTRIBUTIONS PURSUANT TO MAYORAL EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 2011-4.

29.1 The Developer agrees that the Developer, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in the Developer of more than 7.5 percent ("Owners"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, the Developer's contractors (i.e., any person or entity in direct contractual privity with the Developer regarding the subject matter of this Redevelopment Agreement) ("Contractors"), any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("Sub-owners") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (the Developer and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together the "Identified Parties"), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago (the "Mayor") or to her political fundraising committee (a) after execution of this Redevelopment Agreement by the Developer, (b) while this Redevelopment Agreement or any Other Contract (as hereinafter defined) is executory, (c) during the Term of this Redevelopment Agreement or any Other Contract, or (d) during any period while an extension of this Redevelopment Agreement or any Other Contract is being sought or negotiated. This provision shall not apply to contributions made prior to May 16, 2011, the effective date of Executive Order 2011-4.

29.2 The Developer represents and warrants that from the later of (a) May 16, 2011, or (b) the date the City approached the Developer, or the date the Developer approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Redevelopment Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to her political fundraising committee.

29.3 The Developer agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

29.4 The Developer agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 05-1.

29.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Developer agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this Section 29 or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Redevelopment Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted, unless the City, in its sole discretion, elects to grant such an opportunity to cure. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including, without limitation, termination for default) under this Redevelopment Agreement, and under any Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

29.6 If the Developer intentionally violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 prior to the closing, the City may elect to decline to close the transaction contemplated by this Redevelopment Agreement.

29.7 For purposes of this provision:

(a) "Bundle" means to collect contributions from more than one source, which contributions are then delivered by one person to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

(b) "Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City to which the Developer is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of Chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the City Council.

(c) "Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, as amended.

(d) Individuals are "domestic partners" if they satisfy the following criteria:

(i) they are each other's sole domestic partner, responsible for each other's common welfare; and

(ii) neither party is married; and

(iii) the partners are not related by blood closer than would bar marriage in the State of Illinois; and

(iv) each partner is at least 18 years of age, and the partners are the same sex, and the partners reside at the same residence; and

(v) two of the following four conditions exist for the partners:

(1) The partners have been residing together for at least 12 months.

(2) The partners have common or joint ownership of a residence.

(3) The partners have at least two of the following arrangements:

- (A) joint ownership of a motor vehicle;
- (B) joint credit account;
- (C) a joint checking account;
- (D) a lease for a residence identifying both domestic partners as tenants.

- (4) Each partner identifies the other partner as a primary beneficiary in a will.

(e) "Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, as amended.

SECTION 30. INSPECTOR GENERAL.

It is the duty of every officer, employee, department, agency, contractor, subcontractor, Developer and licensee of the City, and every applicant for certification of eligibility for a City contract or program, to cooperate with the City's Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code. The Developer understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code.

SECTION 31. WASTE ORDINANCE PROVISIONS.

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code, Developer warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its contractors and subcontractors, have not violated and are not in violation of any provisions of Sections 7-28-390, 7-28-440, 11-4-1410, 11-4-1420, 11-4-1450, 11-4-1500, 11-4-1530, 11-4-1550, or 11-5-1560 of the Municipal Code (the "Waste Sections"). During the period while this Redevelopment Agreement is executory, Developer's, any general contractor's or any subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Redevelopment Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Redevelopment Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner of DPD. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity. This section does not limit the Developer's, general contractor's and its subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable Laws, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Redevelopment Agreement. Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Redevelopment Agreement, and may further affect the Developer's eligibility for future contract awards.

SECTION 32. 2014 CITY HIRING PLAN

32.1 The City is subject to the June 16, 2014 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (as amended, the "2014 City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the 2014 City Hiring Plan prohibits the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

32.2 The Developer is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with the Developer, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing the Developer to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, the Developer must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures,

without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by the Developer under this Redevelopment Agreement are employees or subcontractors of the Developer, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Redevelopment Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by the Developer.

32.3 The Developer will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect to the employment of any personnel provided under this Redevelopment Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Redevelopment Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Redevelopment Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

32.4 In the event of any communication to the Developer by a City employee or City official in violation of Section 32.2 above, or advocating a violation of Section 32.3 above, the Developer will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General (the "OIG"), and also to the head of the relevant City department utilizing services provided under this Redevelopment Agreement. The Developer will also cooperate with any inquiries by the OIG.

SECTION 33. FAILURE TO MAINTAIN ELIGIBILITY TO DO BUSINESS WITH THE CITY.

Failure by Developer or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code shall be grounds for termination of the Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby. Developer shall at all times comply with Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

SECTION 34. MISCELLANEOUS.

The following general provisions govern this Redevelopment Agreement:

34.1 Counterparts. This Redevelopment Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute a single, integrated instrument.

34.2 Cumulative Remedies. The remedies of any party hereunder are cumulative and the exercise of any one or more of such remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy herein conferred upon such party or hereafter existing at law or in equity, unless specifically so provided herein. Without limiting the foregoing, in the event the City breaches this Redevelopment Agreement, the Developer shall be entitled to exercise all remedies available to it at law or in equity, including specific performance but specifically excluding indirect, special, or consequential damages.

34.3 Date for Performance. If the final date of any time period set forth herein falls on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday under the laws of Illinois or the United States of America, then such time period shall be automatically extended to the next business day.

34.4 Entire Agreement; Modification. This Redevelopment Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any prior agreements, negotiations and discussions. This Redevelopment Agreement may not be modified or amended in any manner without the prior written consent of the parties hereto. No term of this Redevelopment Agreement may be waived or discharged orally or by any course of dealing, but only by an instrument in writing signed by the party benefited by such term.

34.5 Exhibits. All exhibits referred to herein and attached hereto shall be deemed part of this Redevelopment Agreement.

34.6 Force Majeure. Neither the City nor the Developer shall be considered in breach of its obligations under this Redevelopment Agreement in the event of a delay due to unforeseeable events or conditions beyond the reasonable control of the party affected which in fact interferes with the ability of such party to discharge its obligations hereunder, including, without limitation, pandemic, fires, floods, strikes, shortages of material and unusually severe weather or delays of subcontractors due to such causes. The time for the performance of the obligations shall be extended only for the period of the delay and only if the party relying on this section requests an extension in writing within twenty (20) days after the beginning of any such delay.

34.7 Governing Law. This Redevelopment Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

34.8 Headings. The headings of the various sections and subsections of this Redevelopment Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not in any manner be construed as modifying, amending or affecting in any way the express terms and provisions hereof.

34.9 No Merger. The terms of this Redevelopment Agreement shall not be merged with the Deed, and the delivery of the Deed shall not be deemed to affect or impair the terms of this Redevelopment Agreement.

34.10 No Waiver. No waiver by the City with respect to any specific default by the Developer shall be deemed to be a waiver of the rights of the City with respect to any other defaults of the Developer, nor shall any forbearance by the City to seek a remedy for any breach or default be deemed a waiver of its rights and remedies with respect to such breach or default, nor shall the City be deemed to have waived any of its rights and remedies unless such waiver is in writing.

34.11 Severability. If any term of this Redevelopment Agreement or any application thereof is held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Redevelopment Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included herein and this Redevelopment Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

34.12 Successors and Assigns. Except as otherwise provided in this Redevelopment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Redevelopment Agreement shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the parties.

34.13 Local Hiring and Outreach. In addition to the requirements detailed in Section 24, the Developer is also required to create an outreach plan that targets minority and women-owned businesses to ensure that there is competitive bidding, contracting and hiring that reflects the diversity of the City and community.

The Developer will provide 10 internships each year for the duration of the construction of the Development. The internships would be, as a base case, provided by the Developer or its members. The Developer may seek to fulfill the internships through professional consultants performing work on the Development. The Developer will work with community high schools, local colleges, and local workforce development organizations to identify internship candidates for placement. The Developer must make best efforts to hire locally for permanent and temporary jobs in the fields of finance, professional and technical services.

The Developer will direct contractors performing work on the Development to prioritize apprenticeship opportunities for residents within the following ZIP codes: first, 60616, and then to 60653, 60615 and 60637. Working within union apprenticeship guidelines and assuming union cooperation, the Developer's goal is to provide 12.5% of all apprenticeship hours worked on the project to persons residing in these ZIP codes 60616, 60653, 60615 and 60637. Failure to achieve this goal will not be considered an Event of Default subject to penalty or cure.

The Developer will report actual internship and apprenticeship levels on an annual basis to DPD and concurrently to the local alderman's office for review and distribution to the Michael Reese Advisory Committee convened by the alderman.

34.14 Educational Support. No later than the later to occur of (i) issuance of a certificate of occupancy for a data center on a Development Parcel(s), or (ii) the Developer's completion of 3,000,000 square feet of floor area, evidenced by issuance of one or more certificates of occupancy, the Developer shall fund a total of \$25,000,000 (the "School Funds") to fund new or improved Chicago Public Schools facilities (but not charter schools) within the Douglas, Oakland, and Grand Boulevard community areas. Twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) of the School Funds shall be paid no later than the occurrence of subsection (i) above, and the remaining \$5,000,000 of the School Funds shall be paid no later than the occurrence of subsection (ii) above.

34.15 Community Space. The Developer will construct a "Welcoming Center" and a "Community Center" (collectively, the "Community Space") consisting of approximately 40,000 square feet. The Welcoming Center, consisting of up to 5,000 square feet, will be located in the Arc Innovation Building to be located on Development Parcel 1.B identified on Exhibit A-1. The Community Center will either be (i) integrated with the Welcoming Center in the Arc Innovation Building, or (ii) located in the rehabilitated Singer Pavilion located on Development Parcel 1.C identified on Exhibit A-1. The Community Space is anticipated to include a multi-purpose room to be used as a meeting hall or music events, flexible space for temporary exhibits, a permanent exhibit on Bronzeville history, and a publicly accessible space highlighting the history of the Michael Reese Hospital.

The Developer will provide fundraising and/or financing for not less than 50% of the development costs of the Community Space, up to a maximum of \$10,000,000, based on a scope,

schedule, and budget mutually agreed between the parties hereto. Subject to the designation of a non-profit or governmental operator of the Community Space, the establishment of an operations plan, the availability of financing necessary for the Community Space in addition to the amount to be provided by the Developer, and the operator's reasonable cooperation and participation in the planning and development of the Community Space, all of which are necessary preconditions to the Developer's obligation to provide the Community Space, construction of the Community Space shall be completed prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for buildings constructed on the Development Parcels, other than Development Parcels 1.A, 1.B, 1.C OR 1.D identified on Exhibit A-1.

The Community Space operations will be supported through the imposition of a "Community Impact Fee," which will be paid by the tenants of the Arc Innovation Building in the amount of \$0.50 per square foot per year of space leased and occupied, and for which the payment of rent has commenced and is a continuing obligation, in the Arc Innovation Building. The Community Impact Fee will be included in tenants' leases through the Term of this Redevelopment Agreement. In all cases, the Community Impact Fee will be collected by the Developer and paid into an escrow fund designated exclusively to support the Welcoming Center's operations plan.

Failure by the Developer to (i) implement the Community Impact Fee or (ii) pay over such amounts of the Community Impact Fee actually collected for use in accordance with the Welcome Center operations plan, following written notice of default to the Developer and an opportunity to cure such default, will result in the assessment of a fee equal to \$1.00 per square foot per year for any such non-conforming space (the "Community Space Penalty"). For avoidance of doubt, in the event the Developer has implemented the Community Impact Fee, but one or more tenants do not pay their rent, the Community Space Penalty shall not be imposed, and the Developer will not be in default under this Redevelopment Agreement, so long as Developer uses commercially reasonable efforts to enforce the Developer's rights and remedies under the lease(s) with such non-paying tenant(s) and so long as the Developer pays any amount of the Community Impact Fee actually collected from such non-paying tenant(s) in accordance with the Welcome Center operations plan. All Community Space Penalty funds collected by the City will be paid into an escrow fund designated exclusively to support the Welcoming Center's operations.

34.16 Local and Small Business Inclusion. The Developer will be required to reserve 10 percent of the rentable square footage of all retail space, as designated by the Developer, within the Development, as a first right to lease by marketing such space to businesses that are, first, based in a City-designated socio-economically disadvantaged area and, second, to the extent possible, based in the City (each being a "Local Business") at a "net effective rent" (the "Local Business Lease Rate") that is 20 percent below the current net effective rent (the "Market Lease Rate") for retail space within the Development not subject to this provision (the foregoing requirement referred to herein as the "Retail Space Reservation"). The Developer will work with local community organizations and the City to identify eligible Local Businesses to achieve the Retail Space Reservation during initial lease-up of Development Parcels. The Developer will provide evidence of good faith and commercially reasonable efforts to market the Retail Space Reservation to Local Businesses (for a period of at least 9 months prior to full occupancy of the retail space within an applicable Development Parcel) and during periods of re-leasing. For purposes of calculating the Market Lease Rate and the Local Business Lease Rate, "net effective rent" shall be calculated to account for, without limitation, base rent, tenant cash allowance, landlord space preparation costs, lease commissions, operating costs, rent abatements and rent

credits, and other related costs to prepare the space for or to maintain space for tenant occupancy.

Failure by the Developer to provide the Retail Space Reservation, following written notice of default to the Developer and an opportunity to cure such default, will result in the assessment of a fee equal to the difference between the Market Lease Rate and the Local Business Lease Rate for the retail space within the Project subject to the Retail Space Reservation (the "Local Business Penalty"). All Local Business Penalty funds collected by the City will be paid into an escrow fund designated exclusively to support Local Businesses located within the Development.

In addition to the provision above, the Developer will provide evidence of good faith and commercially reasonable efforts to market and lease the remaining retail space within the Development to small and local businesses at a Market Lease Rate.

34.17 Annual Compliance and Performance Reports. The Developer shall be required to provide DPD with Annual Compliance Reports (the "Annual Compliance Report"), consisting of a letter from the Developer itemizing all ongoing requirements with evidence and certification attached which is sufficient to prove that all of the ongoing requirements in Sections 34.13 through 34.16 have been satisfied during the preceding year of the Term hereof.

34.18 Limits on Developer Action. Prior to the completion of the Public Improvements under the Infrastructure Agreement, the Developer may not, without the City's written consent:

- (a) merge, liquidate or consolidate;
- (b) sell, ground lease or transfer a Development Parcel or all or substantially all of its property outside the ordinary course of business;
- (c) enter into any transaction outside the ordinary course of business that would materially adversely affect the ability of the Developer to complete the Development or the Public Improvements;
- (d) assume or guarantee the obligations of any other person or entity that would materially adversely affect the ability of the Developer to complete the Development or the Public Improvements; or
- (e) enter into a transaction that would cause a material and detrimental change to the Developer's condition.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Redevelopment Agreement to the contrary, Section 34.18(b) shall not apply to the transfer of a Development Parcel from the Developer to one of the Developer's Affiliates.

(Signature Page Follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Redevelopment Agreement to be executed on or as of the date first above written.

CITY OF CHICAGO, an Illinois municipal corporation

By: _____
Maurice D. Cox
Commissioner
Department of Planning and Development

GRIT Chicago, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Its: _____

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY, AND
AFTER RECORDING, PLEASE RETURN TO:

Michael L. Gaynor
Supervising Assistant Corporation Counsel
City of Chicago Department of Law
Real Estate and Land Use Division
121 North LaSalle Street, Suite 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602

REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT EXHIBIT A-1

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENT PARCELS

[to come, subject to final title and survey; PINs listed below]

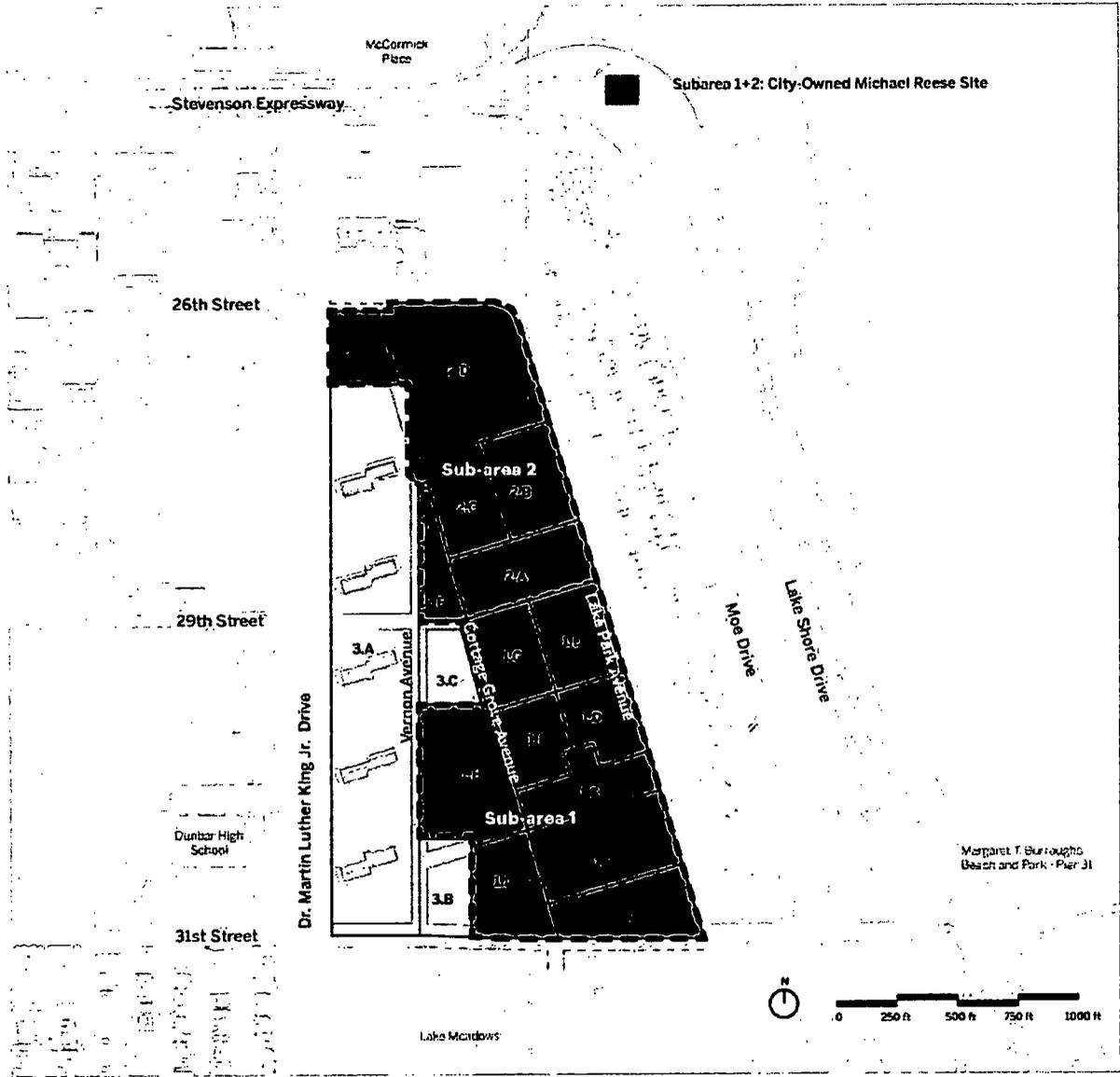
EXHIBIT A PROJECT PINS

17-27-400-006-0000
17-27-400-008-0000
17-27-400-009-0000
17-27-402-014-0000
17-27-402-016-0000
17-27-402-017-0000
17-27-402-019-0000
17-27-402-020-0000
17-27-402-021-0000
17-27-404-018-0000
17-27-404-019-0000
17-27-405-011-0000
17-27-406-003-0000
17-27-406-006-0000
17-27-407-063-0000
17-27-408-048-0000
17-27-409-041-0000
17-27-409-047-0000
17-27-409-068-0000
17-27-409-069-0000
17-27-409-070-0000
17-27-409-071-0000
17-27-409-072-0000
17-27-409-073-0000
17-27-410-061-0000
17-27-413-034-0000
17-27-413-037-0000
17-27-413-038-0000
17-27-414-043-0000
17-27-414-044-0000

REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT EXHIBIT A-2

MAP

EXHIBIT C: SUBAREA 1 AND SUBAREA 2 CONVEYANCE MAP



REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT EXHIBIT B

SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT

This instrument prepared by and after recording should be returned to:

Michael L. Gaynor, Supervising Assistant Corporation Counsel
City of Chicago, Dept. of Law, Real Estate & Land Use Div.
121 North LaSalle Street, Suite 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602
(312) 744-8973

SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT

This Subordination Agreement ("Agreement") is executed and delivered as of _____, 20__, by _____ [Insert name of Lender], a _____ [Insert type of entity and state of formation] ("Lender"), in favor of the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "City").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, GRIT Chicago, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (the "Developer"), and the City, acting by and through its Department of Planning and Development, have entered into that certain Bronzeville Lakefront Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land dated as of _____, 2021, and recorded with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois, on _____, 2021, as Document No. _____ ("Redevelopment Agreement"), pursuant to which the City has agreed to sell and the Developer has agreed to purchase the real property legally described on Exhibit 1 attached hereto (the "Development Parcel"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the Redevelopment Agreement, the Developer has agreed to redevelop the Development Parcel [describe Development Parcel Project] (the "Development Parcel Project"); and

WHEREAS, as part of obtaining financing for the Development Parcel Project, the Developer and the Lender have entered into that certain loan agreement dated as of _____, 20__ (the "Loan Agreement"), pursuant to which the Lender has agreed to provide a loan in the principal amount of up to (\$_____) (the "Loan"), which Loan is evidenced by a promissory note (the "Note") in said amount to be executed and delivered by the Developer to the Lender, and the repayment of the Loan is secured by certain liens and encumbrances on the Development Parcel pursuant to the Loan Agreement (all such agreements being referred to herein collectively as the "Loan Documents"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Redevelopment Agreement, the Developer has agreed to be bound by certain covenants expressly running with the Development Parcel, as set forth in Sections _____ of the Redevelopment Agreement (the "City Encumbrances"); and

WHEREAS, the Redevelopment Agreement requires that the Lender agree to subordinate its liens under the Loan Documents to the City Encumbrances.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Lender hereby agrees as follows:

1. Subordination. All rights, interests and claims of the Lender in the Development Parcel pursuant to the Loan Documents are and shall be subject and subordinate to the City Encumbrances. Nothing herein, however, shall be deemed to limit any of the Lender's other rights or other priorities under the Loan Documents, including, without limitation, the Lender's rights to receive, and the Developer's obligation to make, payments and prepayments of principal and interest on the Note or to exercise the Lender's rights pursuant to the Loan Documents except as provided herein.

2. Notice of Default. The Lender shall use reasonable efforts to give to the City (a) copies of any notices of default which it may give to the Developer with respect to the Development Parcel Project pursuant to the Loan Documents, and (b) copies of waivers, if any, of the Developer's default in connection therewith. Neither the Developer nor any other third party is an intended beneficiary of this Section 2. Failure of the Lender to deliver such notices or waivers shall in no instance alter the rights or remedies of the Lender under the Loan Documents.

3. Waivers. No waiver shall be deemed to be made by the City of any of its rights hereunder unless the same shall be in writing, and each waiver, if any, shall be a waiver only with respect to the specific instance involved and shall in no way impair the rights of the City in any other respect at any other time.

4. Governing Law; Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be interpreted, and the rights and liabilities of the parties hereto determined, in accordance with the internal laws and decisions of the State of Illinois, without regard to its conflict of laws principles, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the respective successors and assigns of the City and the Lender.

5. Section Titles; Plurals. The section titles contained in this Agreement are and shall be without substantive meaning or content of any kind whatsoever and are not a part of the agreement between the parties hereto. The singular form of any word used in this Agreement shall include the plural form.

6. Notices. Any notice required hereunder shall be in writing and addressed to the parties as set forth below by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) overnight courier; or (c) registered or certified first class mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested:

If to the City:

City of Chicago
Department of Planning and Development
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1000
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attn: Commissioner

With a copy to:

City of Chicago
Department of Law
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attn: Real Estate and Land Use Division

Subordination Agreement Exhibit 1

Legal Description

REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT EXHIBIT C

FORM OF RECONVEYANCE DEED

(ATTACHED)

RECONVEYANCE -
SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

(The Above Space For Recorder's Use Only)

THE GRANTOR, _____, a(n) _____ whose offices are located at _____, for and in consideration of the sum of ONE DOLLAR (\$1.00), the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, conveys and warrants to the City of Chicago (the "City"), an Illinois municipal corporation in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, having its principal offices at 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, the real estate situated in the County of Cook, in the State of Illinois, and described in Exhibit One attached hereto (the "City Property").

Grantor acknowledges that it has executed and delivered this deed simultaneously with, and as a condition precedent to the initial conveyance of the City Property to Grantor, and that the deposit of this reconveyance Special Warranty Deed, and, if necessary, its subsequent recording, is a condition established pursuant to the terms and conditions of that certain Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land dated as of _____, 2021, by and between the City and the Grantor and is a remedial right granted under such agreement.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the City Property with each and all of the rights, privileges, appurtenances and immunities thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the City and unto the City's successors and assigns forever, Grantor hereby covenanting that the City Property is free and clear of any encumbrance done or suffered by Grantor; and that Grantor will warrant and defend the title to the City Property unto the City and unto the City's successors and assigns forever, against the lawful claims and demands of all persons claiming by, under or through Grantor.

And Grantor, for itself, and its successors, does covenant, promise and agree, to and with the City, its successors and assigns, that it has not done or suffered to be done, anything whereby the City Property hereby granted is, or may be, in any manner encumbered or charged, except as herein recited; and that the City Property, against all persons lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, by, through or under it, it WILL WARRANT AND DEFEND, subject to: See Exhibit Two attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20__.

_____ a(n) _____

By: _____

Name:

Its:

This instrument prepared by: _____, Assistant Corporation Counsel

MAIL DEED TO:
City of Chicago
Attn: _____, Assistant Corporation Counsel
Real Estate and Land Use Division
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602

THIS TRANSFER IS EXEMPT UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX ACT, 35 ILCS 200/31-45(b) AND -45(e); AND SECTION 3-33-060B AND -060E OF THE MUNICIPAL CODE OF CHICAGO.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS.
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that _____, the _____ of _____, a(n) _____, and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and, being first duly sworn by me, acknowledged that s/he signed and delivered the foregoing instrument pursuant to authority given by said _____, as her/his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act and deed of said _____, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my notarial seal this ____ day of _____, 20__.

NOTARY PUBLIC

Deed Exhibit One

Legal Description of City Property

Address:

PIN:

Deed Exhibit Two
Permitted Title Exceptions

[None][To be confirmed]

STATEMENT BY GRANTOR AND GRANTEE

The grantor or his agent affirms that, to the best of his knowledge, the name of the grantee shown on the deed or assignment of beneficial interest in a land trust is either a natural person, an Illinois corporation or foreign corporation authorized to do business or acquire and hold title to real estate in Illinois, a partnership authorized to do business or acquire and hold title to real estate in Illinois, or other entity recognized as a person and authorized to do business or acquire title to real estate under the laws of the State of Illinois.

_____, a(n) _____

By: _____

Name:

Its:

Date: _____, 20__

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 20__

Notary Public

The grantee or his agent affirms that the name of the grantee shown on the deed or assignment of beneficial interest in a land trust is either a natural person, an Illinois corporation or foreign corporation authorized to do business or acquire and hold title to real estate in Illinois, a partnership authorized to do business or acquire and hold title to real estate in Illinois, or other entity recognized as a person authorized to do business or acquire and hold title to real estate under the laws of the State of Illinois.

City of Chicago, by one of its attorneys:

Dated _____, 20__

_____, Asst. Corp. Cnsl.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 20__

Notary Public

Note: Any person who knowingly submits a false statement concerning the identity of a grantee shall be guilty of a Class C misdemeanor for the first offense and of a Class A misdemeanor for subsequent offenses
(Attach to deed or ABI to be recorded in Cook County, Illinois if exempt under provisions of Section 4 of the Illinois Real Estate Transfer Tax Act)

REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT EXHIBIT D

PRICE OF DEVELOPMENT PARCELS

(ATTACHED)

EXHIBIT D: PURCHASE PRICE TABLE

Parcel	Description	Land Area (Net)	Minimum Allowable FAR SF	Price Per Permitted FAR SF				TOTAL PURCHASE PRICE
				FAR 1.3	FAR 4.6	FAR 6.6	FAR >6	
Parcel 1A	3141 Street Park	87,343.05	4,367.15	0.05	\$18.00	\$12.50	\$6.25	\$0
Parcel 1B	Life Science	136,667.61	525,000.00	3.64	410,003	114,997	0	\$8,617,516
Parcel 1C	Singer Pavilion	76,805.73	92,166.88	1.20	92,167	0	0	\$1,659,004
Parcel 1D	TBD	72,988.32	551,699.11	7.56	218,965	165,061	167,873	\$7,053,839
Parcel 1E	TBD	82,965.81	624,734.78	7.53	248,897	185,016	190,821	\$7,985,487
Parcel 1F	TBD	77,879.34	587,603.55	7.55	233,638	174,843	179,122	\$7,510,538
Parcel 1G	TBD	62,965.53	624,732.74	7.53	248,697	185,015	190,821	\$7,985,481
Parcel 1H	TBD	167,113.72	936,958.83	5.60	501,941	334,627	100,388	\$13,845,210
Parcel 1I	Senior Housing	85,530.26	412,255.85	4.82	256,591	155,665	0	\$6,564,447
Parcel 2A	2916 Street Park	103,267.60	5,163.38	0.05	0	0	0	\$0
Parcel 2B	TBD	91,265.14	830,512.77	9.10	273,795	182,530	374,187	\$9,548,615
Parcel 2C	TBD	91,265.86	830,519.33	9.10	273,798	182,532	374,190	\$9,548,691
Parcel 2D	TBD	223,748.27	604,123.03	2.70	604,123	0	0	\$10,874,215
Parcel 2E	TBD	55,645.49	456,849.47	8.21	166,936	111,291	178,622	\$5,512,381
Parcel 2F	TBD	25,253.30	50,500.66	0.20	0	0	0	\$0
TOTAL		1,460,808.03	7,091,938.83	4.88	9,828,761	1,781,878	1,786,026	\$98,806,404

Calculation (Parcel 2.B):

Net Land Area (NLA) 91,265.14
 Maximum Allowable FAR 830,512.77

Hurdle #1: Up to 3.0 FAR

NLA x 3.0 -	273,795.42
Applicable FAR SF	273,798.42
Max Allowable FAR	830,512.77
(1) Hurdle #1 Applicable FAR	273,795.42
Remaining FAR after Hurdle #1	556,717.35

Hurdle #2: Above 3.0 FAR up to 5.0 FAR

NLA x 5.0 -	456,325.70
(2) NLA x 3.0 -	273,795.42
Applicable FAR SF	182,890.28
Remaining FAR after Hurdle #1	556,717.35
(2) Hurdle #2 Applicable FAR	182,530.28
Remaining FAR after Hurdle #2	374,187.07

Above Hurdle #2: Above 5.0 FAR

Remaining FAR after Hurdle #2	374,187.07
Applicable FAR SF	374,187.07

Hurdle #1 @ \$18.00/FAR SF -	1273,795.421 x (\$18.00) =	\$4,978,318
Hurdle #2 @ \$12.50/FAR SF -	(182,530.281 x (\$12.50)) =	\$2,281,629
Above Hurdle #2 @ \$6.25/FAR SF -	(374,187.07) x (\$6.25) =	\$2,338,659
Parcel 2.B Total Purchase Price		\$9,598,606

NOTE: The above table and calculation are for illustrative purposes only

REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT EXHIBIT E

APPROVED ENVIRONMENTAL ESCROW PROJECT COSTS

The funds in the Joint Order Escrow Account will be used solely to reimburse the Developer for the following categories of environmental costs incurred by the Developer in the performance of City-approved Remediation Work:

- i. Excavation, transportation and disposal, construction of barriers, and other work to address Hazardous Substances (as defined in Section 23), as approved in the RAP Approval Letter or Partial RAP Approval Letter, but not including soil removal required for routine construction;
- ii. Import and compaction of CA-6 or clean soil to backfill soil area contaminated with Hazardous Substances (as defined in Section 23), in accordance with the RAP Approval Letter or Partial RAP Approval Letter, but not including import of CA-6 or clean soil required for routine construction;
- iii. Incremental costs for disposal of the construction spoils, defined as the difference between tipping fees for clean construction or demolition debris and tipping fees for special waste or hazardous waste, as the case may be;
- iv. Environmental consultant costs and SRP fees associated with meeting Section 23 requirements, but not including costs associated with obtaining an expedited review by IEPA or a Review and Evaluation Licensed Professional Engineer (RELPE);
- v. Environmental consultant costs for radiological sampling, screening and remediation;
- vi. Excavation, transportation, and disposal of radiological contamination;
- vii. UST removal in accordance with Section 23, including cost of UST closure as provided for in applicable regulations;
- viii. Pollution and remediation legal liability insurance policy premiums and deductibles;
- ix. Hazardous building material survey and abatement costs associated with the Singer Pavilion; and
- x. Travel expenses, reimbursed only in accordance with the City of Chicago Travel Reimbursement Guidelines current at the time of travel. The Guidelines may be downloaded from the Internet at: <http://www.cityofchicago.org/Forms>.

Additional categories of environmental costs may be added subject to City review and approval. Such environmental costs to be reimbursed must be based on the Purchaser's actual costs, verified by actual receipts, with no markup by the Purchaser for these costs. Such receipts must include hourly billing rates for the prime environmental consultant and any environmental subcontractors hourly billing rates proposed by the Purchaser and approved by the City, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Prior to conveyance of a Development Parcel, the Developer must submit a cost estimate identifying the expected eligible costs for City review and approval.

MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL

GRIT Chicago LLC

(Ordinance Intro Date: 6/25/2021)

**REPLACEMENT ECONOMIC
DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS**

REDACTED

~~Copy for Printing~~

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

GRIT Chicago, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200

Chicago, IL 60607

C. Telephone: (312) 975-2525

Fax: _____

Email: sgoodman@farpointdev.com

D. Name of contact person: Scott Goodman

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Planned Development, Redevelopment Agreement, and Infrastructure Agreement for the former Michael Reese Hospital site

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) |
-

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See attached Schedule A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
See attached Schedule B		

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Schedule A
Response to EDS Section II.B.1
GRIT Chicago, LLC

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	Managing Member of the Applicant
Goodman Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
Scott Goodman	Manager of Goodman Holdings, LLC
Regina Stilp	Manager of R. Stilp Holdings, LLC

Executive Officers and Directors of Disclosing Parties:

Disclosing Party	Name / Title
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	Merlon Jackson, Chair Bridget O'Keefe, Vice Chair Timothy Frens, Treasurer Thomas McMahon, Secretary Angela Allen Lisa Herrera Jeanne Gleseke Nicole Jackson Darryl Jacobs Angelica Marks Willard Payton Arnold Pugh Christian Regan Daniel Watts
LOOP CAPITAL MARKETS LLC	James Reynolds, Chairman and CEO Kourtney Gibson – President Tasha Henderson, CFO
Loop Capital, LLC	James Reynolds, Jr. – President Tasha Henderson – Secretary and Treasurer

Schedule B
Response to EDS Section II.B.2
Schedule of Ownership Interests - GRIT Chicago, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	49.94% (Direct)
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	1000 E. 11th Street, 10th Floor Chicago, IL 60628	10.40% (Direct)
Loop Capital Markets LLC	111 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28% (Direct)
Goodman Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Helfire LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Scott Goodman	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
Regina Stilp	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Eric Helfand	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Loop Capital, LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28%% (Indirect)
Loop Capital Holdings LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	18.18% (Indirect)
James Reynolds, Jr.	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	17.73% (Indirect)

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

See attached Schedule C

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Schedule C

Response to EDS Section IV

GRIT Chicago, LLC

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Estimated Fee 4/30/21
Arcadis	62638 Collections Center Drive, Chicago, IL 60693-0626	Environmental: Consultant	\$493,219.81
Chicago Community Loan Fund (CCLF)	29 E. Madison Street, #1700, Chicago, IL 60602	Lender	\$600,000.00
Daniel J Edelman, Inc.	200 E Randolph St #63, Chicago, IL 60601	Public Relations: Consultant	\$103,737.86
DLA Piper LLP (US) (Retained)	444 West Lake Street, Suite 900	Attorney	\$250,000.00
Draper and Kramer, Incorporated	55 E Monroe St, Suite 3900. Chicago, IL 60603	Accountant	\$25,666.50
Epstein	600 West Fulton Street, Chicago, IL 60661-1259	Architect	\$39,592.69
ERS Enterprises	100 N LaSalle St # 1515, Chicago, IL 60602	Diversity & Inclusion: Consultant	\$166,010.00
Frost Chicago	830 W 40th St, Chicago, IL 60609	Equipment Rental	\$31,863.75
Ginsberg Jacobs LLC	300 S Wacker Dr, Chicago, IL 60606	Attorney	\$100,000.00
Hood Design Associates (Retained)	3016 Filbert Street #2 Oakland, CA 94608	Architect: Landscape	\$253,000.00
Johnson & Lee Ltd.	1 E 8th Street, Chicago, IL 60605	Architect	\$150,000.00
Kaleidoscope Health Ventures	2066 N. Hoyne, Chicago, IL 60647	Marketing: Life Science	\$1,626,440.31
Levenfeld Pearlstein, LLC	2 N. LaSalle St., Ste 1300, Chicago, IL 60602	Attorney	\$25,571.61
McLennan Design	500 Winslow Way E, Suite 201, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110	Architect	\$100,000.00
Mitchell & Titus LLP	116 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60603	Accountant	\$49,922.00
Neal & Leroy, LLC.	20 S Clark St #2050, Chicago, IL 60603	Attorney	\$250,000.00
Neoscape	23 Drydock Ave, Suite 710W, Boston, MA 02210	Marketing	\$111,141.66

O'Brien & Associates, Inc.	766 W. Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005	Geotechnical: Consultant	\$100,190.00
Platinum Public Strategies	10528 South Wood, Chicago, IL 60643	Public Relations	\$40,084.24
PMWeb, Inc.	1 Pope St, Wakefield, MA 01880	Project Management: Software	\$40,950.00
Purpose Brand	875 N Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60611	Public Relations	\$301,850.00
Ringold Financial Management Services, Inc.	850 S Wabash Ave #320, Chicago, IL 60605	Accountant	\$100,000.00
Rise Strategy Group	1735 W. Julian St, Suite 1, Chicago, IL 60622	Communication Consultant	\$47,337.00
RSM US LLP	30 S Wacker Dr Suite 3300, Chicago, IL 60606	Accountant	\$82,014.25
Sidley Austin LLP	1 S Dearborn St, Chicago, IL 60603	Attorney	\$25,000.00
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill LLP (Retained)	224 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60604	Architect	\$2,864,931.63
SkillSmart, Inc.	20251 Century Blvd #160, Germantown, MD 20874	Compliance: Software	\$125,000.00
Spaceco, Inc. (Retained)	9575 W. Higgins Rd, Suite 700, Rosemont, IL 60018	Civil Engineer	\$3,241,859.03
Taft Stettinius & Hollister LLP	111 E Wacker Dr #2800, Chicago, IL 60601	Attorney	\$30,000.00
Target Group Inc.	4030 S. Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, IL 60653	Diversity & Inclusion: Consultant	\$25,906.25
Theo & Lotte	134 Ward Place, South Orange, NJ 07079	Marketing	\$140,000.00
Torque Ltd.	167 N. Racine Ave, Suite 2, Chicago, IL 60607	Marketing	\$50,400.00

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
 - d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
 - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
 - d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
------	------------------	------------------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

 x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

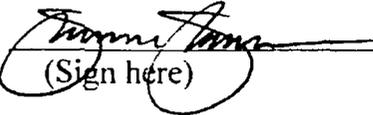
CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

GRIT Chicago, LLC

Date: July 1, 2021

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:  _____
(Sign here)

Scott Goodman

(Print or type name of person signing)

Manager of Goodman Holdings, LLC, manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC, the Disclosing Party's managing member

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _____,

at _____ County, _____ (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires: _____

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

Schedule C

Response to EDS Section IV

GRIT Chicago, LLC

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Estimated Fee 6/10/20
Arcadis	62638 Collections Center Drive, Chicago, IL 60693-0626	Environmental: Consultant	\$11,539.99
Barack Ferrazzano Kirschbaum & Nagelberg LLP	200 West Madison Street, Suite 3900, Chicago, IL 60606	Attorney	\$1,112.00
Cempel International Transportation Consulting	2836 North Burling St, #2, Chicago, IL 60657	Transportation: Consultant	\$19,200.00
Charity & Associates, P.C.	20 N. Clark Street, Suite 1150, Chicago, IL 60602	Attorney	\$8,090.00
Chicago Community Loan Fund (CCLF)	29 E. Madison Street, #1700, Chicago, IL 60602	Lender	\$600,000.00
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	Chicago, IL	Guarantor	\$6,444.00
CIBC Bank USA	120 S. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60603	Bank	\$156.90
DLA Piper LLP (US) (Retained)	444 West Lake Street, Suite 900	Attorney	\$320,000.00
Draper and Kramer, Incorporated	55 E Monroe St, Suite 3900. Chicago, IL 60603	Accountant	\$14,199.00
Engage Civil Incorporated	1 N. State Street, Chicago, IL 60602	Civil Engineer	\$893.06
Epstein	600 West Fulton Street, Chicago, IL 60661-1259	Architect	\$39,592.69
Hood Design Associates (Retained)	3016 Filbert Street #2 Oakland, CA 94608	Architect	\$250,000.00
JMB Insurance Agency, Inc.	900 N. Michigan Ave, 15th Floor, Chicago, IL 60611	Insurance	\$40,000.00
Johnson & Lee Ltd.	1 E 8th Street, Chicago, IL 60605	Architect	\$150,000.00
Jonathan Fair, NCARB WELL AP	2715 W. Congress Parkway, #1, Chicago, IL 60612	Architect	\$1,600.00
Kaleidoscope Health Ventures	2066 N. Hoyne, Chicago, IL 60647	Marketing	\$540,000.00
Levenfeld Pearlstein, LLC	2 N. LaSalle St., Ste 1300, Chicago, IL 60602	Attorney	\$5,381.25

MAP Strategies, LLC	181 W Madison St, Suite 3815, Chicago, IL 60602	Housing Data: Consultant	\$1,125.00
McLennan Design	500 Winslow Way E, Suite 201, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110	Architect	\$100,000.00
Neoscape	23 Drydock Ave, Suite 710W, Boston, MA 02210	Marketing	\$33,000.00
Rise Strategy Group	1735 W. Julian St, Suite 1, Chicago, IL 60622	Communication Consultant	\$18,825.00
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill LLP (Retained)	224 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60604	Architect	\$835,670.00
Spaceco, Inc. (Retained)	9575 W. Higgins Rd, Suite 700, Rosemont, IL 60018	Civil Engineer	\$163,421.74
Target Group Inc.	4030 S. Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, IL 60653	Diversity & Inclusion Consultant	\$19,731.25
Zlan Partners	Dept. CH 14404, Palatine, IL 60055-4404	IT	\$482.86

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Farpoint GRIT, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: GRIT Chicago, LLC

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200

Chicago, IL 60607

C. Telephone: (312) 975-2525 Fax: _____ Email: sgoodman@farpointdev.com

D. Name of contact person: Scott Goodman

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Planned Development, Redevelopment Agreement and Infrastructure Agreement for the former Michael Reese Hospital site

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) |

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See attached Schedule A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
See attached Schedule B		

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Schedule A
Response to EDS Section II.B.1
GRIT Chicago, LLC

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	Managing Member of the Applicant
Goodman Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
Scott Goodman	Manager of Goodman Holdings, LLC
Regina Stilp	Manager of R. Stilp Holdings, LLC

Executive Officers and Directors of Disclosing Parties:

Disclosing Party	Name / Title
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	Merlon Jackson, Chair Bridget O'Keefe, Vice Chair Timothy Frens, Treasurer Thomas McMahon, Secretary Angela Allen Lisa Herrera Jeanne Gleseke Nicole Jackson Darryl Jacobs Angelica Marks Willard Payton Arnold Pugh Christian Regan Daniel Watts
LOOP CAPITAL MARKETS LLC	James Reynolds, Chairman and CEO Kourtney Gibson – President Tasha Henderson, CFO
Loop Capital, LLC	James Reynolds, Jr. – President Tasha Henderson – Secretary and Treasurer

Schedule B
Response to EDS Section II.B.2
Schedule of Ownership Interests - GRIT Chicago, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	49.94% (Direct)
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	1000 E. 11th Street, 10th Floor Chicago, IL 60628	10.40% (Direct)
Loop Capital Markets LLC	111 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28% (Direct)
Goodman Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Helfire LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Scott Goodman	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
Regina Stilp	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Eric Helfand	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Loop Capital, LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28%% (Indirect)
Loop Capital Holdings LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	18.18% (Indirect)
James Reynolds, Jr.	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	17.73% (Indirect)

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
------	------------------	------------------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

 X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Farpoint GRIT, LLC

Date: July 1, 2021

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: 
(Sign here)

Scott Goodman

(Print or type name of person signing)

Manager of Goodman Holdings, LLC, manager of the Disclosing Party

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _____,

at _____ County, _____ (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires: _____

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Goodman Holdings, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: GRIT Chicago, LLC

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200

Chicago, IL 60607

C. Telephone: (312) 975-2525

Fax: _____

Email: sgoodman@farpointdev.com

D. Name of contact person: Scott Goodman

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Planned Development, Redevelopment Agreement, and Infrastructure Agreement for the former Michael Reese Hospital site

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
 - Publicly registered business corporation
 - Privately held business corporation
 - Sole proprietorship
 - General partnership
 - Limited partnership
 - Trust
 - Limited liability company
 - Limited liability partnership
 - Joint venture
 - Not-for-profit corporation
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No
 Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes
- No
- Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See attached Schedule A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
------	------------------	--------------------------------------

See attached Schedule B

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Schedule A
Response to EDS Section II.B.1
GRIT Chicago, LLC

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	Managing Member of the Applicant
Goodman Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
Scott Goodman	Manager of Goodman Holdings, LLC
Regina Stilp	Manager of R. Stilp Holdings, LLC

Executive Officers and Directors of Disclosing Parties:

Disclosing Party	Name / Title
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	Merlon Jackson, Chair Bridget O'Keefe, Vice Chair Timothy Frens, Treasurer Thomas McMahon, Secretary Angela Allen Lisa Herrera Jeanne Gleseke Nicole Jackson Darryl Jacobs Angelica Marks Willard Payton Arnold Pugh Christian Regan Daniel Watts
LOOP CAPITAL MARKETS LLC	James Reynolds, Chairman and CEO Kourtney Gibson – President Tasha Henderson, CFO
Loop Capital, LLC	James Reynolds, Jr. – President Tasha Henderson – Secretary and Treasurer

Schedule B
Response to EDS Section II.B.2
Schedule of Ownership Interests - GRIT Chicago, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	49.94% (Direct)
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	1000 E. 11th Street, 10th Floor Chicago, IL 60628	10.40% (Direct)
Loop Capital Markets LLC	111 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28% (Direct)
Goodman Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Helfire LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Scott Goodman	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
Regina Stilp	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Eric Helfand	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Loop Capital, LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28%% (Indirect)
Loop Capital Holdings LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	18.18% (Indirect)
James Reynolds, Jr.	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	17.73% (Indirect)

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
 - d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
 - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
 - d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
------	------------------	------------------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

 x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

R. Stilp Holdings, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: GRIT Chicago, LLC

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200

Chicago, IL 60607

C. Telephone: (312) 975-2525 Fax: _____ Email: rstilp@farpointdev.com

D. Name of contact person: Regina Stilp

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Planned Development, Redevelopment Agreement, and Infrastructure Agreement for the former Michael Reese Hospital site

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) |
-

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name

Title

See attached Schedule A

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name See attached Schedule B	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
<hr/>		
<hr/>		
<hr/>		

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Schedule A
Response to EDS Section II.B.1
GRIT Chicago, LLC

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	Managing Member of the Applicant
Goodman Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
Scott Goodman	Manager of Goodman Holdings, LLC
Regina Stilp	Manager of R. Stilp Holdings, LLC

Executive Officers and Directors of Disclosing Parties:

Disclosing Party	Name / Title
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	Merlon Jackson, Chair Bridget O'Keefe, Vice Chair Timothy Frens, Treasurer Thomas McMahon, Secretary Angela Allen Lisa Herrera Jeanne Gleseke Nicole Jackson Darryl Jacobs Angelica Marks Willard Payton Arnold Pugh Christian Regan Daniel Watts
LOOP CAPITAL MARKETS LLC	James Reynolds, Chairman and CEO Kourtney Gibson – President Tasha Henderson, CFO
Loop Capital, LLC	James Reynolds, Jr. – President Tasha Henderson – Secretary and Treasurer

Schedule B
Response to EDS Section II.B.2
Schedule of Ownership Interests - GRIT Chicago, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	49.94% (Direct)
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	1000 E. 11th Street, 10th Floor Chicago, IL 60628	10.40% (Direct)
Loop Capital Markets LLC	111 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28% (Direct)
Goodman Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Helfire LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Scott Goodman	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
Regina Stilp	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Eric Helfand	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Loop Capital, LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28%% (Indirect)
Loop Capital Holdings LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	18.18% (Indirect)
James Reynolds, Jr.	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	17.73% (Indirect)

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
 - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
 - d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes

No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
------	------------------	------------------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

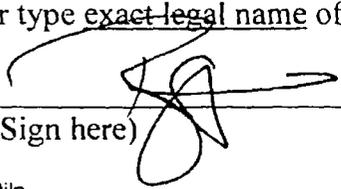
CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

R. Stilp Holdings, LLC

Date: July 1, 2021

(Print or type ~~exact legal name~~ of Disclosing Party)

By:  _____
(Sign here)

Regina Stilp

(Print or type name of person signing)

Manager

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _____.

at _____ County, _____ (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires: _____

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: GRIT Chicago, LLC

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

1000 E. 11th Street, 10th Floor

Chicago, IL 60628

C. Telephone: (773) 341-2065

Fax: _____

Email: cboatright@cnigroup.org

D. Name of contact person: Ciere Boatright

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Planned Development, Redevelopment Agreement, and Infrastructure Agreement for the former Michael Reese Hospital site

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership
- Limited partnership
- Trust
- Limited liability company
- Limited liability partnership
- Joint venture
- Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes
- No
- Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See attached Schedule A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Schedule A
Response to EDS Section II.B.1
GRIT Chicago, LLC

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	Managing Member of the Applicant
Goodman Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
Scott Goodman	Manager of Goodman Holdings, LLC
Regina Stilp	Manager of R. Stilp Holdings, LLC

Executive Officers and Directors of Disclosing Parties:

Disclosing Party	Name / Title
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	Merlon Jackson, Chair Bridget O'Keefe, Vice Chair Timothy Frens, Treasurer Thomas McMahon, Secretary Angela Allen Lisa Herrera Jeanne Gleseke Nicole Jackson Darryl Jacobs Angelica Marks Willard Payton Arnold Pugh Christian Regan Daniel Watts
LOOP CAPITAL MARKETS LLC	James Reynolds, Chairman and CEO Kourtney Gibson – President Tasha Henderson, CFO
Loop Capital, LLC	James Reynolds, Jr. – President Tasha Henderson – Secretary and Treasurer

Schedule B
Response to EDS Section II.B.2
Schedule of Ownership Interests - GRIT Chicago, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	49.94% (Direct)
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	1000 E. 11th Street, 10th Floor Chicago, IL 60628	10.40% (Direct)
Loop Capital Markets LLC	111 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28% (Direct)
Goodman Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Helfire LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Scott Goodman	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
Regina Stilp	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Eric Helfand	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Loop Capital, LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28%% (Indirect)
Loop Capital Holdings LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	18.18% (Indirect)
James Reynolds, Jr.	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	17.73% (Indirect)

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
 - d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
 - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
 - d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes

No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
------	------------------	------------------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

 X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

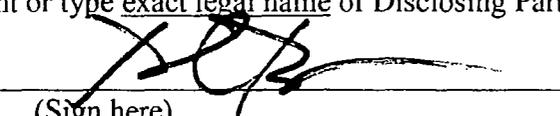
D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc. _____ Date: July 1, 2021
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:  _____
(Sign here)

David Doig _____
(Print or type name of person signing)

President _____
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _____,

at _____ County, _____ (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires: _____

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Loop Capital Markets, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Grit Chicago, LLC

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 111 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901

Chicago, IL 60604

C. Telephone: 312-356-5896 Fax: 312-913-4928 Email: jana.wesley@loopcapital.com

D. Name of contact person: Jana Wesley

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Planned development, Redevelopment Agreement, and Infrastructure Agreement for the former Michael Reese Hospital site

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Limited liability company
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Limited liability partnership
- Privately held business corporation
- Joint venture
- Sole proprietorship
- Not-for-profit corporation
- General partnership
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
- Limited partnership
- Yes No
- Trust
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes
- No
- Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See attached Schedule A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
See attached Schedule B		

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

None

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

None

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Schedule A
Response to EDS Section II.B.1
GRIT Chicago, LLC

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	Managing Member of the Applicant
Goodman Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
Scott Goodman	Manager of Goodman Holdings, LLC
Regina Stilp	Manager of R. Stilp Holdings, LLC

Executive Officers and Directors of Disclosing Parties:

Disclosing Party	Name / Title
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	Merlon Jackson, Chair Bridget O'Keefe, Vice Chair Timothy Frens, Treasurer Thomas McMahon, Secretary Angela Allen Lisa Herrera Jeanne Gieseke Nicole Jackson Darryl Jacobs Angelica Marks Willard Payton Arnold Pugh Christian Regan Daniel Watts
LOOP CAPITAL MARKETS LLC	James Reynolds, Chairman and CEO Kourtney Gibson – President Tasha Henderson, CFO
Loop Capital, LLC	James Reynolds, Jr. – President Tasha Henderson – Secretary and Treasurer

Schedule B
Response to EDS Section II.B.2
Schedule of Ownership Interests - GRIT Chicago, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	49.94% (Direct)
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	1000 E. 11th Street, 10th Floor Chicago, IL 60628	10.40% (Direct)
Loop Capital Markets LLC	111 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28% (Direct)
Goodman Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Helfire LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Scott Goodman	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
Regina Stilp	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Eric Helfand	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Loop Capital, LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28%% (Indirect)
Loop Capital Holdings LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	18.18% (Indirect)
James Reynolds, Jr.	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	17.73% (Indirect)

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
 - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
 - d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
------	------------------	------------------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

 x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

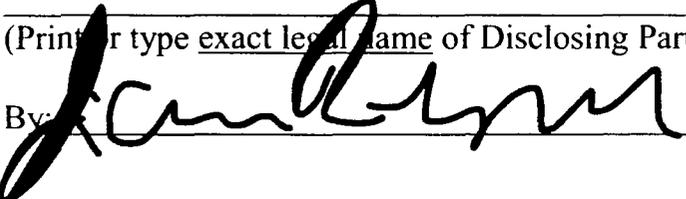
CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Loop Capital Markets, LLC

Date: July 1, 2021

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:  _____

James Reynolds, Jr.

(Print or type name of person signing)

Chairman and CEO

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _____,

at _____ County, _____ (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires: _____

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

N/A

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Loop Capital, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Grit Chicago, LLC

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 111 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901

Chicago, IL 60604

C. Telephone: 312-913-4900 Fax: 312-913-4928 Email: Jim.reynolds@loopcapital.com

D. Name of contact person: Jim Reynolds

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Planned development, Redevelopment Agreement, and Infrastructure Agreement for the former Michael Reese Hospital site

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Limited liability company
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Limited liability partnership
- Privately held business corporation
- Joint venture
- Sole proprietorship
- Not-for-profit corporation
- General partnership
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
- Limited partnership
- Yes No
- Trust
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes
- No
- Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See attached Schedule A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
------	------------------	--------------------------------------

See attached Schedule B

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

None

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

None

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Schedule A
Response to EDS Section II.B.1
GRIT Chicago, LLC

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	Managing Member of the Applicant
Goodman Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
Scott Goodman	Manager of Goodman Holdings, LLC
Regina Stilp	Manager of R. Stilp Holdings, LLC

Executive Officers and Directors of Disclosing Parties:

Disclosing Party	Name / Title
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	Merlon Jackson, Chair Bridget O'Keefe, Vice Chair Timothy Frens, Treasurer Thomas McMahon, Secretary Angela Allen Lisa Herrera Jeanne Gleseke Nicole Jackson Darryl Jacobs Angelica Marks Willard Payton Arnold Pugh Christian Regan Daniel Watts
LOOP CAPITAL MARKETS LLC	James Reynolds, Chairman and CEO Kourtney Gibson – President Tasha Henderson, CFO
Loop Capital, LLC	James Reynolds, Jr. – President Tasha Henderson – Secretary and Treasurer

Schedule B
Response to EDS Section II.B.2
Schedule of Ownership Interests - GRIT Chicago, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	49.94% (Direct)
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	1000 E. 11th Street, 10th Floor Chicago, IL 60628	10.40% (Direct)
Loop Capital Markets LLC	111 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28% (Direct)
Goodman Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Helfire LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Scott Goodman	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
Regina Stilp	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Eric Helfand	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Loop Capital, LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28%% (Indirect)
Loop Capital Holdings LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	18.18% (Indirect)
James Reynolds, Jr.	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	17.73% (Indirect)

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	--

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;

d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
 - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
 - d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
------	------------------	------------------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

 x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

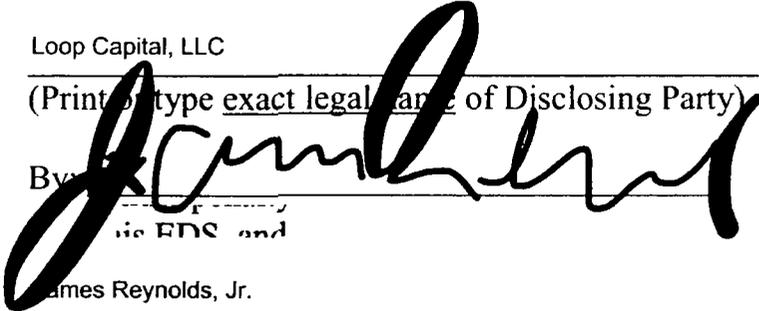
CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Loop Capital, LLC

Date: July 1, 2021

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By  _____
James Reynolds, Jr.

(Print or type name of person signing)

President

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _____,

at _____ County, _____ (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires: _____

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

N/A

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Loop Capital Holdings, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant
OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Grit Chicago, LLC

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 111 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901
Chicago, IL 60604

C. Telephone: 312-913-4900 Fax: 312-913-4928 Email: Jim.reynolds@loopcapital.com

D. Name of contact person: Jim Reynolds

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Planned development, Redevelopment Agreement, and Infrastructure Agreement for the former Michael Reese Hospital site

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Limited liability company
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Limited liability partnership
- Privately held business corporation
- Joint venture
- Sole proprietorship
- Not-for-profit corporation
- General partnership
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
- Limited partnership
- Yes No
- Trust
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes
- No
- Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See attached Schedule A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
See attached Schedule B		

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

None

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

None

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Schedule A
Response to EDS Section II.B.1
GRIT Chicago, LLC

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	Managing Member of the Applicant
Goodman Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
Scott Goodman	Manager of Goodman Holdings, LLC
Regina Stilp	Manager of R. Stilp Holdings, LLC

Executive Officers and Directors of Disclosing Parties:

Disclosing Party	Name / Title
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	Merlon Jackson, Chair Bridget O'Keefe, Vice Chair Timothy Frens, Treasurer Thomas McMahon, Secretary Angela Allen Lisa Herrera Jeanne Gleseke Nicole Jackson Darryl Jacobs Angelica Marks Willard Payton Arnold Pugh Christian Regan Daniel Watts
LOOP CAPITAL MARKETS LLC	James Reynolds, Chairman and CEO Kourtney Gibson – President Tasha Henderson, CFO
Loop Capital, LLC	James Reynolds, Jr. – President Tasha Henderson – Secretary and Treasurer

Schedule B
Response to EDS Section II.B.2
Schedule of Ownership Interests - GRIT Chicago, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	49.94% (Direct)
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	1000 E. 11th Street, 10th Floor Chicago, IL 60628	10.40% (Direct)
Loop Capital Markets LLC	111 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28% (Direct)
Goodman Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Helfire LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Scott Goodman	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
Regina Stilp	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Eric Helfand	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Loop Capital, LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28%% (Indirect)
Loop Capital Holdings LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	18.18% (Indirect)
James Reynolds, Jr.	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	17.73% (Indirect)

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future; or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
 - d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
 - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
 - d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
------	------------------	------------------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

 x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (Sec 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

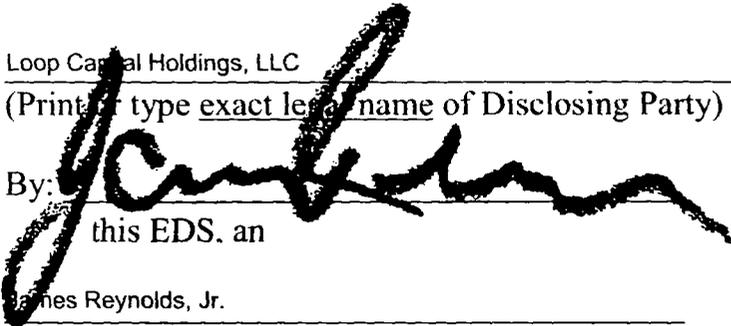
CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Loop Capital Holdings, LLC

Date: July 1, 2021

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:  _____
this EDS. as

James Reynolds, Jr.
(Print or type name of person signing)

Managing Member
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _____,

at _____ County, _____ (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires: _____

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

N/A

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Helfire, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: GRIT Chicago, LLC

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200

Chicago, IL 60607

C. Telephone: (312) 975-2525 Fax: _____ Email: ehelfand@farpointdev.com

D. Name of contact person: Eric Helfand

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Planned Development, Redevelopment Agreement, and Infrastructure Agreement for the former Michael Reese Hospital site

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) |
-

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See attached Schedule A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
See attached Schedule B		

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Schedule A
Response to EDS Section II.B.1
GRIT Chicago, LLC

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	Managing Member of the Applicant
Goodman Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	Manager of Farpoint GRIT, LLC
Scott Goodman	Manager of Goodman Holdings, LLC
Regina Stilp	Manager of R. Stilp Holdings, LLC

Executive Officers and Directors of Disclosing Parties:

Disclosing Party	Name / Title
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	Merlon Jackson, Chair Bridget O'Keefe, Vice Chair Timothy Frens, Treasurer Thomas McMahon, Secretary Angela Allen Lisa Herrera Jeanne Gleseke Nicole Jackson Darryl Jacobs Angelica Marks Willard Payton Arnold Pugh Christian Regan Daniel Watts
LOOP CAPITAL MARKETS LLC	James Reynolds, Chairman and CEO Kourtney Gibson – President Tasha Henderson, CFO
Loop Capital, LLC	James Reynolds, Jr. – President Tasha Henderson – Secretary and Treasurer

Schedule B
Response to EDS Section II.B.2
Schedule of Ownership Interests - GRIT Chicago, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Farpoint GRIT, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	49.94% (Direct)
Chicago Neighborhood Initiatives, Inc.	1000 E. 11th Street, 10th Floor Chicago, IL 60628	10.40% (Direct)
Loop Capital Markets LLC	111 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28% (Direct)
Goodman Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
R. Stilp Holdings, LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Helfire LLC	120 N. Racine Ave., Suite 200 Chicago, Illinois 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Scott Goodman	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	27.74% (Indirect)
Regina Stilp	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Eric Helfand	120 N. Racine Ave., 2 nd Floor Chicago, IL 60607	11.09% (Indirect)
Loop Capital, LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	25.28%% (Indirect)
Loop Capital Holdings LLC	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	18.18% (Indirect)
James Reynolds, Jr.	111 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 1901 Chicago, IL 60604	17.73% (Indirect)

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
 - d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
 - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
 - d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes

No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
------	------------------	------------------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Helfire, LLC _____ Date: July 1, 2021
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: Eric Helfand
(Sign here)

Eric Helfand _____
(Print or type name of person signing)

Manager _____
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _____,

at _____ County, _____ (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires: _____

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.
